





Qy 421 agtgggggctgg 432  
 |||||  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGG 432

## RESULT 12

V59630  
 ID V59630 standard; DNA; 1864 BP.

AC V59630;  
 DE 19-JAN-1999 (first entry)  
 KW Human secreted protein; gene therapy; protein therapy;  
 KW diagnosis; tissue; cancer; tumor; neurodegenerative disorder; leukemia;  
 KW developmental abnormality; foetal deficiency; blood; allergy; renal; ds;  
 KW immune system; asthma; lymphocytic disease; brain; hepatic; lymphoma;  
 KW inflammation; ischaemic shock; Alzheimer's disease; restenosis; AIDS;  
 KW cognitive disorder; schizophrenia; prostate; obesity; osteoclast; thymus;  
 KW osteoporosis; arthritis; testis; lung; thyroiditis; thyroid; digestion;  
 KW endocrine; metabolism; regulation; malabsorption; gastritis; neoplasm.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9839448-A2.  
 PD 11-SEP-1998.  
 PF 06-MAR-1998; U04493.  
 PR 02-OCT-1997; US-061060.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-038621.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040161.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040162.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040163.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040333.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040334.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040336.  
 PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040626.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043311.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043312.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043313.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043314.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043568.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043569.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043576.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043578.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043580.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043669.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043670.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043671.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043672.  
 PR 11-APR-1997; US-043674.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047492.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047500.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047501.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047502.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047503.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047581.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047582.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047583.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047584.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047585.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047586.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047587.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047588.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047589.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047590.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047592.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047593.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047594.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047595.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047596.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047597.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047598.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047599.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047600.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047601.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047612.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047613.

PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047614.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047615.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047617.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047618.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047632.  
 PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047633.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048964.  
 PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048974.  
 PR 13-JUN-1997; US-049610.  
 PR 08-JUL-1997; US-051526.  
 PR 16-JUL-1997; US-052874.  
 PR 18-AUG-1997; US-055724.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056630.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056631.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056632.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056636.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056637.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056662.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056664.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056845.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056862.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056864.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056872.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056874.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056875.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056876.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056877.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056878.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056879.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056880.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056881.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056882.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056884.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056886.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056887.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056888.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056889.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056892.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056893.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056894.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056903.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056908.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056909.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056910.  
 PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056911.  
 PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057650.  
 PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057659.  
 PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057761.  
 PR 12-SEP-1997; US-058785.  
 PR (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 PI Bednarik DP, Brewer LA, Carter KC, Duan R, Ebner R, Endress GA,  
 PI Feng P, Ferris AM, Fischer CL, Florence KA, Greene JM, Hu JS,  
 PI Kyaw H, Lafleur DW, Li Y, Moore PA, Ni J, Olsen HS, Rosen CA,  
 PI Ruben SM, Shi Y, Soppet DR, Young PE, Yu GL, Zeng Z;  
 DR WPI; 98-506364/43.  
 DR P-PSDB; W74848.  
 DR New isolated human genes and the secreted polypeptide(s) they encode  
 PT - useful for diagnosis and treatment of e.g. cancers, neurological  
 PT disorders, immune diseases, inflammation or blood disorders  
 PS Claim 1: Page 353-354; 721pp; English.  
 PS This sequence represents a nucleic acid molecule designated Gene 120 from  
 CC the human cDNA clone HGBGZ64 (deposited as clone ATCC 97902 and ATCC  
 CC 209048) which encodes a secreted human protein. The gene can be used to  
 CC generate fusion proteins by linking to the gene to a human immunoglobulin  
 CC Fc portion (e.g. V59502) for increasing the stability of the fused  
 CC protein as compared to the human protein only.  
 CC The invention relates to 186 novel genes and their fragments (nucleic  
 CC acid sequences: V59511-V59812; amino acid sequences W74731-W75026) which  
 CC are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions  
 CC e.g. by protein or gene therapy. Also, pathological conditions can be  
 CC diagnosed by determining the amount of the new polypeptides in a sample  
 CC or by determining the presence of mutations in the new polynucleotides.  
 CC Specific uses are described for each of the 186 polynucleotides, based on

PD 25-MAR-1999.  
 PF 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.  
 PA 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.  
 PI (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.  
 DR Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;  
 DR WPI; 99-243890/20.  
 DR P-PSDB; Y05533.  
 PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or  
 PT protein associated with Bcl-w  
 PS Disclosure: Page 38; 52pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is described as a derivative of the mouse  
 CC bcl-w gene (see X25133) and encodes Bcl-w protein (see Y05533), a  
 CC pro-survival member of the Bcl-2 family which is widely expressed  
 CC and which is essential for spermatogenesis. The invention relates  
 CC generally to a method of treatment and to an animal model for the  
 CC identification of molecules and genetic sequences useful for  
 CC inducing or reducing fertility of male animals. Methods are  
 CC provided for the treatment of infertility, or for reducing  
 CC fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal model carries  
 CC a mutation in at least one allele of the human or murine bcl-w gene  
 CC or in a gene associated with bcl-w. Such animals have disorganised  
 CC seminiferous tubules and are substantially infertile, but possess no  
 CC other major abnormalities as determined by histological examination.  
 CC They can be used to screen for therapeutic molecules including  
 CC genetic sequences capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise  
 CC facilitating spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce  
 CC infertility.  
 SQ Sequence 581 BP; 105 A; 164 C; 195 G; 117 T;

RESULT 11  
 V41925  
 ID V41925 standard; cDNA; 1098 BP.  
 AC V41925;  
 DT 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA clone Bcl-like (HAICH29).  
 KW Bcl-like (HAICH29); chronic inflammatory disease; allergic reaction;  
 KW immunological disorder; autoimmune disease; anti-infectious agent; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1. 1098  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /product= "Bcl-like (HAICH29) protein"  
 PN W09831800-A2.  
 PD 23-JUL-1998.  
 PF 21-JAN-1998; U00960.  
 PR 21-JAN-1997; US-034205.  
 PR 21-JAN-1997; US-034204.  
 PA (AUCK-) AUCKLAND UNISERVICES LTD.  
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 PI Feng P, Gentz RL, Krissansen GW, Ni J, Rosen CA,  
 PI Su JY;  
 DR WPI; 98-414099/35.  
 DR P-PSDB; W59884.  
 PT New isolated polynucleotides and encoded polypeptides - used to  
 PT develop products for treating e.g. inflammatory diseases,  
 PT infections, immunological disorders, autoimmune diseases, allergies  
 PT or tumours  
 PS Claim 2; Fig 12A-12D; 120pp; English.  
 CC This is the nucleotide sequence of the cDNA clone Bcl-like (HAICH29),  
 CC used in the method of the invention. The products of the clone can be  
 CC used for treating conditions associated with abnormal expression of  
 CC the polypeptides. They can be used for e.g. treating chronic  
 CC inflammatory diseases, immunological disorders, autoimmune diseases,  
 CC inflammatory diseases, various allergies, and as anti-infectious agents.  
 CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
 SQ Sequence 1098 BP; 264 A; 279 C; 325 G; 230 T;

Query Match 72.7%; Score 424; DB 1; Length 1098;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 5.9e-96;  
 Matches 427; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 atggcgacccagcagctggcccccagacacacgagctgctggtggcagacttttaggttat 60  
 Db 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACAGCGGCTCTGGTGGCAGACTTTGTAGGTAT 60  
 Qy 61 aagctgaggcagaagggttatgtctgtgagctggcccccggggagggccagcagctgac 120  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGGCAGAAAGGGTTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
 Qy 121 ccgctgacacaaagccatgcggcagctggagatgagttcagagaccgctcccgccgacc 180  
 Db 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTCGAGACCCCTTCCGCGCACC 180  
 Qy 181 ttctctgatctggcgctcagctcagctgacccagctcagccagcaacgcttacc 240  
 Db 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACACGCTTACC 240  
 Qy 241 caggtctccagcaaacctttttcaaggggggcccaactggggccgctttagccttttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGTCTCCAGTGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGGCCCAACTGGGGCGCCCTTGTAGCCTTCTTT 300  
 Qy 301 ctctttggggtgctgctgtgtgagatgtcaacaagagatgaacacactggggga 360  
 Db 301 GTCTTTGGGCTGCACCTGTGTGTGAGATGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
 Qy 361 caagtgcaggagtggtggtggtacctgagacgcggtgctgactgagatccacagc 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGGCTACCTGGAGACGCGGCTGGCTGACTGATCCACAGC 420



SQ Sequence 581 BP; 106 A; 158 C; 200 G; 117 T;

Query Match 89.5%; Score 521.8; DB 1; Length 581;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 4.2e-120;  
 Matches 544; Conservative 0; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctggcccccagacacacagggctggtgagcagctttaggttat 60  
 DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60  
 QY 61 aagctgagggcagaaggggttatgtctgtgagctggccccggggagggccagcagctgac 120  
 DB 61 AAGCTGAGGCAGAGGGTATGTCTGTGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCAGCCGCCGAC 120  
 QY 121 ccgctgcacaaagccatgcggggcagctggagatgagttcagaccgcctccggcgacc 180  
 DB 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCATATCGGGCTGCTTGGAGACAGAGTTTGAGACCCCGTTTCCGCCGAC 180  
 QY 181 ttctctgacatggcgctcagctcatgtacccagcagctcagccagcagcagcttcacc 240  
 DB 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGGCTCAGCTACAGTACCCAGCCGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTCACC 240  
 QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggccgctttagccttttt 300  
 DB 241 CAGGTTCCGACGAACCTTCCAAAGGGGCCCTTAACCTGGGGCCGCTCTGTGGCATTCCTT 300  
 QY 301 ctctttggggctgcaactgtgtgagatgtaacaagagatggaacacactggtgga 360  
 DB 301 GTCCTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGAGACCCCTTTGGTGGGA 360  
 QY 361 caagtgcaggatgagtggtgctactgagacgcgctggtcgactgagtcacagc 420  
 DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGATGGATGGTGGCTACTCTGAGACACAGCTGTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
 QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggtcacagctctacaggggacggggccctggaggagcgcg 480  
 DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGGAGCACGG 480  
 QY 481 cgtctcgaggagggaactgggcatcagtgagacagctgacgagggggccctggcactg 540  
 DB 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGCAGCAGTGGTGGAGGAGCGCACGG 540  
 QY 541 gggggccctggaactgtagggccttttttctagcaagt 581  
 DB 541 GGGGGCCCTGGTAACCTGAGGGCCCTTTTGTCTAGCAAGTG 581

RESULT 9  
 ID T96578  
 AC T96578; standard; DNA; 581 BP.  
 DT 22-APR-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Mouse bcl-w DNA.  
 KW Bcl-w; apoptosis; bcl-2; cell survival; treatment; therapy; cancer;  
 OS Mus sp.  
 FH Key  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 1..507  
 /tag= a  
 /product= bcl-w  
 /note= "q"

W09735971-A1.  
 02-OCT-1997.  
 PF 27-MAR-1997; AU0199.  
 PR 27-MAR-1997; AU-008965.  
 PA (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.  
 PI Adams JM, Cory S, Gibson LM, Hollmgreen SP;  
 DR WPI; 97-489635/45.  
 DR P-F5DB; W36048.  
 PT Nucleic acid encoding apoptosis related gene bcl-w - used to induce  
 PT or inhibit cell survival, e.g. for treatment of cancer and  
 PT degenerative diseases

PS Claim 3; Page 50-51; 86pp; English.  
 CC This sequence encodes a novel gene, bcl-w, from the mouse bcl-2 gene  
 CC family. This gene promotes cell survival, so its modulation is useful in  
 CC treatment of cancer or auto-immune diseases, degenerative diseases (e.g.  
 CC stroke, Alzheimer's disease, myocardial infarct, muscular degeneration,  
 CC hypoxia, ischemia, human immunodeficiency virus infection or in cell  
 CC transplants. Up-regulation of the gene can also be used to modify cell  
 CC lines cultured in vivo, e.g. to develop new lines, to facilitate  
 CC isolation of hybridomas and to increase survival of primary explants  
 CC during genetic modification. It can be used to produce recombinant Bcl-w  
 CC for therapy, diagnosis, antibody production or screening of potential  
 CC modulators.  
 SQ Sequence 581 BP; 105 A; 164 C; 195 G; 117 T;

Query Match 85.9%; Score 501; DB 1; Length 581;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 5.5e-115;  
 Matches 531; Conservative 0; Mismatches 50; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctggcccccagacacacagggctggtgagcagctttaggttat 60  
 DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACAGCGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60  
 QY 61 aagctgagggcagaaggggttatgtctgtgagctggccccggggagggccagcagctgac 120  
 DB 61 AAGCTGAGGCAGAGGGTATGTCTGTGAGCTGGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCAGCCGCCGAC 120  
 QY 121 ccgctgcacaaagccatgcggggcagctggagatgagttcagaccgcctccggcgacc 180  
 DB 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCATATCGGGCTGCTTGGAGACAGAGTTTGAGACCCCGTTTCCGCCGAC 180  
 QY 181 ttctctgacatggcgctcagctcatgtacccagcagctcagccagcagcagcttcacc 240  
 DB 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGGCTCAGCTACAGTACCCAGCCGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTCACC 240  
 QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggccgctttagccttttt 300  
 DB 241 CAGGTTCCGACGAACCTTCCAAAGGGGCCCTTAACCTGGGGCCGCTCTGTGGCATTCCTT 300  
 QY 301 ctctttggggctgcaactgtgtgagatgtaacaagagatggaacacactggtgga 360  
 DB 301 GTCCTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGAGACCCCTTTGGTGGGA 360  
 QY 361 caagtgcaggatgagtggtgctactgagacgcgctggtcgactgagtcacagc 420  
 DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGATGGATGGTGGCTACTCTGAGACACAGCTGTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
 QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggtcacagctctacaggggacggggccctggaggagcgcg 480  
 DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGGAGCACGG 480  
 QY 481 cgtctcgaggagggaactgggcatcagtgagacagctgacgagggggccctggcactg 540  
 DB 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGCAGCAGTGGTGGAGGAGCGCACGG 540  
 QY 541 gggggccctggaactgtagggccttttttctagcaagt 581  
 DB 541 GGGGGCCCTGGTAACCTGAGGGCCCTTTTGTCTAGCAAGTG 581

RESULT 10  
 ID X25135  
 AC X25135; standard; DNA; 581 BP.  
 DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Mouse bcl-w gene derivative.  
 KW Spermatogenesis; bcl-3 gene; bcl-2; mouse; fertility; infertility;  
 OS animal model; ss.  
 FH Key  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 1..507  
 /tag= a

W09913710-A1.

```

Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGATTGGATGGTACCTACTGGAGACAGCTTGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420
QY 421 agtgggggctggcgaggttcacagctctatcacgggacggggccctcgagagagcgcg 480
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTACAGACTCTATACGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGGACGG 480
QY 481 cgtctcgagaggggaactcgggcatcagtgagagacagtgctgacggggcgctggcactg 540
Db 481 CGTTCGGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGGCTGTGGCAGCTG 540
QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggggccttttttctagcaag 579
Db 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAAGTGTAGGGGGCTTTTTTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 7
X15945
ID X15945 standard; cDNA; 579 BP.
AC X15945;
DT 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)
DE cDNA encoding the rat bcl-2 protein.
KW Rat bcl-2 protein; Rbcl-2; human bcl-2 protein; Rbcl-2; bcl-2 homologue;
KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;
KW head trauma; Alzheimer's Disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;
KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;
KW aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;
KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;
KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;
KW parasite; ss.
OS Rattus sp.
PN US883229-A.
PD 16-MAR-1999.
PF 23-NOV-1997; 978523.
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.
PR 25-NOV-1997; US-978523.
PI (COCE-) COGENSYS INC.
PI Guastella J;
DR WPI; 99-214150/18.
DR P-PSDB; W97391.
PT Novel bcl-2 homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful
PT for modulating programmed cell death
PS Disclosure: Columns 13-16: 26pp; English.
CC The present sequence encodes rat bcl-2 protein (Rbcl-2). The
CC specification also describes human bcl-2 protein (Hbcl-2). Rbcl-2 and
CC Hbcl-2 are homologues of the bcl-2 protein thought to be involved in
CC programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis). Rbcl-2 and Hbcl-2
CC proteins may be used to treat conditions associated with a disruption of
CC the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death inhibitors, they may be
CC used in therapies to treat subjects suffering from: strokes, head trauma,
CC Alzheimer's Disease, neural and muscular degenerative diseases
CC (especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial infarction, vitally induced
CC cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and amyotrophic lateral
CC sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature cell death as a
CC result of triggers which may or may not be apparent. They may also be
CC used in this way to develop cell lines which remain viable in culture for
CC an extended period. In contrast, if they act as cell death stimulators,
CC Rbcl-2 and Hbcl-2 may be used to treat conditions associated with
CC prolonged cell life span such as cancer (especially Kaposi's sarcoma and
CC lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune diseases. They may also be used to
CC cause cell death in, and hence control, parasites. 113 T;
SQ Sequence 579 BP; 111 A; 157 C; 198 G; 113 T;

```

Query Match 89.7%; Score 523; DB 1; Length 579;  
 Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-120;  
 Matches 544; Conservative 0; Mismatches 35; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctcgcccccacacacacggctctggcgagactttgtaggttat 60
Db 1 ATGGCGACCCCGCCTCAACCCCGACACACCGGCTAGTGTGCTGACTTGTAGGCTAT 60

```

```

QY 61 aagctgaggcagaaagggttatgtctgtgagctggccccgggagggccccagcagctgac 120
Db 61 AAGCTGAGACAGAAAGGTTATGTCTGTGAGCTGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCAGCAGCCGAC 120
QY 121 cagctgcaccaagaacatcgggcagctgagatgagttcgagaccccgcttcggcgaccc 180
Db 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATCGGGCAGCTGGAGACGAGTTGAGACCCCGCTTCGGGCGCACC 180
QY 181 ttctctgatctcgcgctcagctgcatgtgaccccgagctcagccagcagaacgcttcacc 240
Db 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACGTCAGCCCGAGGCTCAGCCCGACGACGCTTCACC 240
QY 241 caggttcgcagcaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggcctgttagccttttt 300
Db 241 CAGGTTTCCGACGAACCTTTTCCAGGGGGCCCCCAACTGGGCGCTTGTGTGGCATTCCTT 300
QY 301 ctctttgggggctgcaactgtgtgctgagagtgatcaacaaggagatggaacactggtgga 360
Db 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAAATGGAGCCATTGGTGGA 360
QY 361 caagtgcaggaagtgtgtgctacctgagacgcgctggtgctgactgcatcacaagc 420
Db 361 CAAAGTGCAGGATTGGATGGTGACCTACCTGGAGACACACCTTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420
QY 421 agtgggggctggcgaggttcacagctctatcacgggacggggccctggagagagcgcg 480
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTTACAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGCCCTTGAGAGGACGACGG 480
QY 481 cgtctcgagggggaactcgggcatcagtgagagcagtgctgacggggcgctggcactg 540
Db 481 CGTCTGCGGGGAGGGAACCTGGGCTCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGGCTGTGGCAGTG 540
QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggggccttttttctagcaag 579
Db 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAAGTGTAGGGGGCTTTTTTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 8
X25133
ID X25133 standard; DNA; 581 BP.
AC X25133;
DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)
DE Mouse bcl-2 gene.
KW Spermatogenesis; bcl-3 gene; Bcl-2; mouse; fertility; infertility;
KW animal model; ss.
OS Mus sp.
PN WO9913710-A1.
PD 25-MAR-1999.
PF 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.
PR (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.
PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;
DR WPI; 99-243890/20.
DR P-PSDB; Y05531.
PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-2 protein and/or
PT protein associated with Bcl-2
PS Claim 3; Page 34; 52pp; English.
CC The present sequence is the mouse bcl-2 gene encoding Bcl-2 protein
CC (see Y05531), a pro-survival member of the Bcl-2 family which is
CC widely expressed and which is essential for spermatogenesis. The
CC invention relates generally to a method of treatment and to an
CC animal model for the identification of molecules and genetic
CC sequences useful for inducing or reducing fertility of male
CC animals. Methods are provided for the treatment of infertility, or
CC for reducing fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal
CC model carries a mutation is at least one allele of the human or
CC murine bcl-2 gene or in a gene associated with bcl-2. Such animals
CC have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are substantially
CC infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities as determined
CC by histological examination. They can be used to screen for
CC therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences capable of
CC inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating spermatogenesis in
CC animals, or which can induce infertility.

```

OS Homo sapiens.  
PN US5883229-A.  
PD 16-MAR-1999.  
PF 25-NOV-1997; 978523.  
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
PR 25-NOV-1997; US-978523.  
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
PI Guastella J.  
DR WPI; 99-214150/18.  
DR P-PSDB; W97392.  
PT Novel bcl-y homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful  
PT for modulating programmed cell death  
PS Disclosure; Columns 15-16; 26pp; English.  
CC The present sequence encodes human bcl-y protein (Hbcl-y). The  
CC specification also describes rat bcl-y protein (Rbcl-y). Rbcl-y and  
CC Hbcl-y are homologues of the bcl-2 protein thought to be involved in  
CC programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis). Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y  
CC proteins may be used to treat conditions associated with a disruption of  
CC the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death inhibitors, they may be  
CC used in therapies to treat subjects suffering from: strokes, head trauma,  
CC Alzheimer's Disease, neural and muscular degenerative diseases  
CC (especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial infarction, vitally induced  
CC cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and amyotrophic lateral  
CC sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature cell death as a  
CC result of triggers which may or may not be apparent. They may also be  
CC used in this way to develop cell lines which remain viable in culture for  
CC an extended period. In contrast, if they act as cell death stimulators,  
CC Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y may be used to treat conditions associated with  
CC prolonged cell life span such as cancer (especially Kaposi's sarcoma and  
CC lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune diseases. They may also be used to  
CC cause cell death in, and hence control, parasites.  
SQ Sequence 579 BP; 106 A; 154 C; 208 G; 111 T;

Query Match 97.4%; Score 567.8; DB 1; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-131;  
Matches 572; Conservative 0; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 atggcgacccagctcgcccccagacacgagctctgtgagcagactttgtaggttat 60  
DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCTCGCCCCAGACACAGGGCTCTGTGGAGAGACTTTGAGTTAT 60  
QY 61 aagctgagcgagaaggttatgtctgtgagctggcccccggggggcccgagcagctgac 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCGACAGAGGTTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGCCCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgacccaagccatgcgggcagctgagatgagttcgagaccgcttcggcgacc 180  
DB 121 CCACCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCCGCTTCGGCGCAC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgactgagcgctcagctgcatgtgacccagctcagccagcagcagcttcaac 240  
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTCGCGCTCAGCTGATGTGACCCAGCTCAGCCACACAGCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg 300  
DB 241 CAGGCTCTCGGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG 300  
QY 301 ctctttggggctgactgtgtgtgagatgtcaaaaggagatggaacactggttggga 360  
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCACTGTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatggtgcttacctgagacgagcgctggtcagctgagcagcagc 420  
DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGTGATGGTGGCTTACTTGAGACCGGGCTGGCTGATGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtgggggctggcgaggttcaacagctctatcaggggggggggggggggggggggggg 480  
DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGGGAGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG 480  
QY 481 cgtctgcggggaaggaactgggcatcagtgaggacagctgctgacggggggcgctggcactg 540  
|||||

Db 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTCAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGGCCGTGGCACTG 540  
QY 541 gggccctgttaactgtagggccttttttttctagcaag 579  
Db 541 GGGGCCCTGTAACTGTAGGGCCCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG 579  
RESULT 6  
V28333  
ID V28333 standard; cDNA; 579 BP.  
AC V28333;  
DE 02-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
DT Rat bcl-y gene.  
KW ss; bcl-y; bcl-2; cell death pathway; apoptotic; apoptosis; rat.  
OS Rattus sp.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..579  
FT /tag= a  
FT /product= bcl-y  
FT /note= "No stop codon given"

PN US5789201-A.  
PD 04-AUG-1998.  
PF 11-FEB-1997; 798897.  
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
PI Guastella J.  
DR WPI; 98-446079/38.  
DR P-PSDB; W61391.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding B-cell lymphoma-y protein - useful for  
PT producing recombinant protein for use in treating uncontrolled cell  
PT growth e.g. cancers  
PS Claim 2; Column 13/14; 27pp; English.  
CC The mammalian bcl-y genes encode a protein that is a member of the bcl-2  
CC family, components in the cell death pathway. The bcl-2 family  
CC have both apoptotic activity and the apoptosis blocking activity. bcl-y  
CC falls in the apoptosis activity category. The recombinant protein may  
CC be used to prevent uncontrolled cell growth, either by its direct  
CC administration to recombinant genetic constructs to increase its  
CC expression in vivo. Also, antisense constructs can be used in disorders  
CC where prevention of cell death is desired.  
SQ Sequence 579 BP; 111 A; 157 C; 198 G; 113 T;

Query Match 89.7%; Score 523; DB 1; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-120;  
Matches 544; Conservative 0; Mismatches 35; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctcgcccccagacacacgagctctgtgagcagactttgtaggttat 60  
DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCTCAACCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGCTAT 60  
QY 61 aagctgagcgagaaggttatgtctgtgagctggcccccgggggggggggggggggggggg 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGACAGAGGTTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCTTGGGGAAGCCAGCAGCCGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgacccaagccatgcgggcagctgagatgagttcgagaccgcttcggcgacc 180  
DB 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGACGAGTTTGAGACCCGCTTCGGCGCAC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgactgagcgctcagctgcatgtgaccccgagctcagccagcagcagcttcaac 240  
DB 181 TTCTCTGACTGCGCGCTCAGCTACACCCAGCTCAGCCAGCCAGCCAGCAGCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg 300  
DB 241 CAGGTTTCCAGCAACCTTTTCCAGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG 300  
QY 301 ctctttggggctgactgtgtgtgagatgtcaaaaggagatggaacactggttggga 360  
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGAGCCATTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatggttacctgagacgagcgctggtcagctgagcagcagcagc 420  
|||||

CC inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating spermatogenesis in  
 CC animals, or which can induce infertility.  
 SQ Sequence 581 BP; 104 A; 155 C; 210 G; 112 T;

Query Match 98.3%; Score 573; DB 1; Length 581;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 1e-132;  
 Matches 576; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggagacccagctcgccacagacacagggctctgtggcagactttgtaggttat 60  
 Db 1 ATGGGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTCTGGTGGAGACTTTGTAGGTTAT 60  
 QY 61 aaqctgagcagaagggttatctgtgagctggcccgggagggccagcagctgac 120  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGCAGCAAGGTTATGCTGTGAGAGTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
 QY 121 ccgctgcaccaagccatcgccgagctggagatgagttcagacccgcttcggcgcaac 180  
 Db 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGGCGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCCGCTTCGGCGCAC 180  
 QY 181 ttctctgatctggcgctcagctgatgtgacccagcctcagcccaagcagcttcacc 240  
 Db 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACACGCTTCACC 240  
 QY 241 caggctcccgacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactgggcccgtttagctctttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGCTCCGATGACACTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCACTGGGGCCGCTTGTAGCCTCTTT 300  
 QY 301 ctcttggggctgactgtgtgctgagagttcaacaaggagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
 Db 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCACTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
 QY 361 caagtgcaggagatgagtggtgcttaactgagacgcggctggtgactggtatccaaagc 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 420  
 QY 421 agtggggctggcgagttcaacagctctatacggggcgggccctggagagggcgcg 480  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGAGTGTCAACAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 480  
 QY 481 cgtctgcggaggggaaactgggcatcagtgaggacagctgctgacggggcggtggcactg 540  
 Db 481 CGTCTGCGGAGGGAACTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTCTGACGGGGCGGTGGCACTG 540  
 QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggggcctttttttagtaagaagt 581  
 Db 541 GGGGGCCCTGGTAACGTGAGGGGCCCTTTTGTCTAGCAAGTG 581

RESULT 4  
 V28334 ID V28334 standard; cDNA; 579 BP.  
 AC V28334; 02-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Human bcl-y gene.  
 KW ss: bcl-y; bcl-2; cell death pathway; apoptotic; apoptosis; human.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT CDS 1..579  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /product= bcl-y  
 FT /note= "No stop codon given"  
 PN US5789201-A.  
 PD 04-AUG-1998.  
 PF 11-FEB-1997; 798897.  
 PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
 PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
 PA (COCE-) COGENSYS INC.  
 PI Guastella J;  
 DR WPI; 98-446079/38.  
 DR P-PSDB; W61392.  
 PT Nucleic acids encoding B-cell lymphoma-y protein - useful for

PT producing recombinant protein for use in treating uncontrolled cell  
 growth e.g. cancers  
 PS Claim 3; Column 15/16; 27pp; English.  
 CC The mammalian bcl-y genes encode a protein that is a member of the bcl-2  
 CC family, components in the cell death pathway. The bcl-2 family  
 CC have both apoptotic activity and the apoptosis blocking activity. bcl-y  
 CC falls in the apoptosis activity category. The recombinant protein may  
 CC be used to prevent uncontrolled cell growth, either by its direct  
 CC administration to recombinant genetic constructs to increase its  
 CC expression in vivo. Also, antisense constructs can be used in disorders  
 CC where prevention of cell death is desired.  
 SQ Sequence 579 BP; 106 A; 154 C; 208 G; 111 T;

Query Match 97.4%; Score 567.8; DB 1; Length 579;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-131;  
 Matches 572; Conservative 0; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 atggcgacccagcctcgccacagacacacgggctctgtgtggcagactttgtaggttat 60  
 Db 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTCTGTGGAAGACTTTGTAGGTTAT 60  
 QY 61 aagctgaggcagaagggttatgtctgtgagctggccccggggagggccagcagctgac 120  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGGAGCAAGGGTTATGTCTGTGAGCTGGCCCCGGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
 QY 121 ccgctgcaccaagccatcgccgagctggagatgagttcagacccgcttcggcgcaac 180  
 Db 121 CCATGTCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCCGCTTCCGGCGCAC 180  
 QY 181 ttctctgatctggcgctcagctgcatgtgacccagctcagcccaagcagcttcacc 240  
 Db 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACACGCTTCACC 240  
 QY 241 caggctcccgacgaacttttcaaggggggccccaaactggggccgctttagccttttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGGCCCAACTGGGGCGGCTTGTAGGCTTCTTT 300  
 QY 301 ctcttggggctgactgtgtgctgagagttcaacaaggagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
 Db 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCACTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
 QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatgggtggcctactgagacgcggctgctgactggtatcccaagc 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTACTCTGAGACGCGGCTGCTGACTGATCCACAGC 420  
 QY 421 agtgggggctggcgagtgatcaacagctctatacggggacggggccctggagggcgcg 480  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGGGCGCG 480  
 QY 481 cgtctgcggaggggaaactgggcatcagtgaggacagctgctgacggggcggtggcactg 540  
 Db 481 CGTCTGCGGAGGGGAACTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTCTGACGGGGCGGTGGCACTG 540  
 QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggggcctttttttagtaagaag 579  
 Db 541 GGGGCCCTGTAACTGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 5  
 X15946 ID X15946 standard; cDNA; 579 BP.  
 AC X15946;  
 DT 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE cDNA encoding the human bcl-y protein.  
 KW Rat bcl-y protein; Rbcl-y; human bcl-y protein; Hbcl-y; bcl-2 homologue;  
 KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;  
 KW head trauma; Alzheimer's Disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;  
 KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;  
 KW aging; spinal cord injury; anyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer; span;  
 KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life  
 KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;  
 KW parasite; ss.

Db 181 TTCCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTCACC 240  
 QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggaggcccccaactggggccgctttagccttttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGCTCCGACGAACATTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAATCGGGGCCCTTGTAGCCCTCTTT 300  
 QY 301 ctcttggggtgactgtgctgagagtgctcaacagagagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
 Db 301 CTCCTTGGGGCTGCACTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAGAGGATGGAAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
 QY 361 caatgcaggagtgatggtgcttacctgagacgagcggtgctgactgagatccacagc 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTCAGGAGTGATGCTGCGCTACCTGGAGACGCGGCTGCTGCACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
 QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggttcacagctctatacggggagcggggcccttgagagagcgcg 480  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCAAGCTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGGCCCTTGGAGAGCGCGG 480  
 QY 481 cgtctcgggagggaactgggcatcagtgaggacagtgctgacggggcgctggcactg 540  
 Db 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGCTGGCACTG 540  
 QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtgagggcccttttttctagcaagtga 583  
 Db 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAACGTAGGGGCTTTTTTGTAGCAAGTGAA 583

## RESULT 2

X25134  
 ID X25134 standard; DNA; 583 BP.  
 AC X25134;  
 DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Human bcl-w gene derivative.  
 KW Spermatogenesis; bcl-3 gene; Bcl-2; human; fertility; infertility;  
 KW animal model; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9913710-A1.  
 PD 25-MAR-1999.  
 PR 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.  
 PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.  
 PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.  
 PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;  
 DR WPI; 99-243890/20.  
 DR P-PSDB; Y05532.  
 PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or  
 protein associated with Bcl-w  
 PS Disclosure: Page 36; 52pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is described as a derivative of the human  
 CC Bcl-w gene (see X25132) and encodes Bcl-w protein (see Y05532), a  
 CC pro-survival member of the Bcl-2 family which is widely expressed  
 CC and which is essential for spermatogenesis. The invention relates  
 CC generally to a method of treatment and to an animal model for the  
 CC identification of molecules and genetic sequences useful for  
 CC inducing or reducing fertility of male animals. Methods are  
 CC provided for the treatment of infertility, or for reducing  
 CC fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal model carries  
 CC a mutation is at least one allele of the human or murine bcl-w gene  
 CC or in a gene associated with bcl-w. Such animals have disorganised  
 CC seminiferous tubules and are substantially infertile, but possess no  
 CC other major abnormalities as determined by histological examination.  
 CC They can be used to screen for therapeutic molecules including  
 CC genetic sequences capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise  
 CC facilitating spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce  
 CC infertility.  
 SQ Sequence 583 BP; 105 A; 157 C; 210 G; 111 T;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 583; DB 1; Length 583;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-135;  
 Matches 583; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggagacccagctggcccccagacacacagggctggtggcagacttttaggttat 60  
 ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Db 1 ATGCGACCCCGCCCTCGGCCACAGACACACAGGGCTCTGCTGCCAGACTTTTGTAGTTAT 60  
 QY 61 aaactagcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctggcccgaggagggcccaagcagctgac 120  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGGAGAAAGGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTTGGCCCCGGGAGGGCCACACACTGAC 120  
 QY 121 ccgctgcacccaagccatgctggcgagctggagatgagttcgagaccccgcttcggcgacc 180  
 Db 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGCGAGCTGGAGATGAGTTCCAGACCCGCTTCGCGGCACC 180  
 QY 181 ttctcgtatggcgctcagctgcatgtgaccccaaggctcagccagcaagcttcacc 240  
 Db 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGTCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTCACC 240  
 QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggccccaactggggcgctttagccttttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGTCTCGACAGAACTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAATCGGGGGCGCTTGTAGCCTTCITT 300  
 QY 301 ctcttggggctgactgtgtgctgagatgtcaacaaggagatggaaccactgggtggga 360  
 Db 301 CTCTTTGGGGCTGCACCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
 QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatggtgctaccctggagacgagcggtgctgactggatccacagc 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTCAGGAGTGGATGTTGGGCTTACCTGGAGACGCGGCTGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
 QY 421 agtggggctggcgagttcacagctctatacggggagcggggccctggagagcgcg 480  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTCGAGGAGCGCGG 480  
 QY 481 cgtctcgggagggaactgggcatcagtgaggacagtgctgacggggccgtggcactg 540  
 Db 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGCTGGCACTG 540  
 QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggggccttttttctagcaagtga 583  
 Db 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAACGTAGGGGCTTTTTTGTAGCAAGTGAA 583

## RESULT 3

X25132  
 ID X25132 standard; DNA; 581 BP.  
 AC X25132;  
 DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Human bcl-w gene.  
 KW Spermatogenesis; bcl-3 gene; Bcl-2; human; fertility; infertility;  
 KW animal model; ss.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9913710-A1.  
 PD 25-MAR-1999.  
 PR 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.  
 PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.  
 PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.  
 PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;  
 DR WPI; 99-243890/20.  
 DR P-PSDB; Y05530.  
 PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or  
 protein associated with Bcl-w  
 PS Claim 3; Page 32; 52pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence is the human bcl-w gene encoding Bcl-w protein  
 CC widely expressed and which is essential for spermatogenesis. The  
 CC invention relates generally to a method of treatment and to an  
 CC animal model for the identification of molecules and genetic  
 CC sequences useful for inducing or reducing fertility of male  
 CC animals. Methods are provided for the treatment of infertility, or  
 CC for reducing fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal  
 CC model carries a mutation is at least one allele of the human or  
 CC murine bcl-w gene or in a gene associated with bcl-w. Such animals  
 CC have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are substantially  
 CC infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities as determined  
 CC by histological examination. They can be used to screen for  
 CC therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences capable of

Result No.	Query			DB	ID	Description
	Score	Match	Length			
1	583	100.0	583	1	T96577	Human bcl-w DNA. N
2	583	100.0	583	1	X25134	Human bcl-w gene d
3	573	98.3	581	1	X25132	Human bcl-w gene
4	567.8	97.4	579	1	X28334	Human bcl-y gene.
5	567.8	97.4	579	1	X15946	cDNA encoding the
6	523	89.7	579	1	X28333	Rat bcl-y gene. Nu
7	523	89.7	579	1	X15945	cDNA encoding the
8	521.8	89.5	581	1	X25133	Mouse bcl-w gene.
9	501	85.9	581	1	T96578	Mouse bcl-w DNA. N
10	501	85.9	581	1	X25135	Mouse bcl-w gene d
11	424	72.7	1098	1	V41925	Nucleotide sequenc
12	423.6	72.7	1864	1	V59630	Human secreted pro
13	131	22.5	926	1	Q81698	Human thymus BCL-X
14	131	22.5	926	1	T40079	Bcl-XL gene. Induc
15	131	22.5	7372	1	X33182	Base sequence of t
16	123.4	21.2	765	1	Q49815	Bcl-2. Treating tu
17	123.4	21.2	953	1	X33183	Bcl-2 DNA fragment
18	123.4	21.2	5086	1	Q54631	Human oncogene bcl
19	123.4	21.2	5086	1	Q85661	Human bcl-2 gene.
20	123.4	21.2	5105	1	N81292	Sequence of bcl-2
21	123.4	21.2	7996	1	X33184	Base sequence of t
22	121.8	20.9	760	1	T33694	Human BCL2 cDNA. S
23	120.4	20.7	1384	1	V17638	Mouse BCL-x gamma
24	119	20.4	615	1	Q73987	Human bcl-2 gene O
25	119	20.4	911	1	X88431	bcl-2 proto-oncoge
26	115.8	19.9	831	1	N81293	Sequence of bcl-2
27	113.8	19.5	1274	1	Q81696	Chicken lymphoid B
28	52.6	9.0	737	1	Q81699	Human thymus BCL-X
29	52.2	9.0	822	1	T48488	Bax omega protein
30	51.8	8.9	624	1	V84005	Human Bax protein
31	51.8	8.9	624	1	Q87605	cDNA encoding a hu
32	45.6	7.8	509	1	V89057	EST clone CB239. N
33	44.4	7.6	5408	1	Q95494	Human Cdn-3 DNA. N
34	44	7.5	114955	1	X53491	Human adenosine A1







CC which tissues they are most highly expressed in (see V59511 for described  
CC uses).  
SQ Sequence 1864 BP; 494 A; 403 C; 506 G; 455 T; 0;

Query Match 62.7%; Score 364.4; DB 1; Length 1864;  
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-89;  
Matches 389; Conservative 1; Mismatches 42; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 atgcgacccagcctcaacccagacacagcgctagtgctgacttgtagctat 60  
Db 11 ATGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCAGACACACAGCGCTCTGCTGCGAGACTTTGAGTTAT 70  
Qy 61 aggtgagggcagaagggtatgtctgtgagctggcgctggggaagccagccgcgac 120  
Db 71 AAGCTGAGGAGAGGCTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCCGGGAGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 130  
Qy 121 ccgtgcacaaagccatgcggctgtgagagagtttgagaccctttcccgccacc 180  
Db 131 CCGCTGACCAAGCATGCGGCGAGCKGAGATGAGTTCGAGACCCGCTTCCGGCGCAC 190  
Qy 181 ttctgacgtccgcctacgtacagtgacccaggtcagccagcaagcttcacc 240  
Db 191 TCTCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGCAATGTACCCAGCTCAGCCCAACACGCTTCACC 250  
Qy 241 caggtttccgacgaactttccaaaggggccctaaactggggccgtctgtggcattctt 300  
Db 251 CAGGTCCTCCGATGAACCTTTTAAAGGGGGCCCCAACTGGGGCGCCTTGTAGCCTCTTT 310  
Qy 301 gtctttgggctccctgtgtgtgagagtgctcaacaaagaaatggagcctttggtggga 360  
Db 311 GTCTTTGGGCTGCACTGTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAGAGATGGAACCACTGTGTGGGA 370  
Qy 361 caagtcagagatggatcggtgctaccctgagacagctgtgctgactggatccacagc 420  
Db 371 CAAGTCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTACCTGAGACGCGGCTGCTGACTGGATGCCACAGC 430  
Qy 421 agtggcggtgg 432  
Db 431 AGTGGGGGCTGG 442

## RESULT 13

Q81698  
ID T40079 standard; DNA; 926 BP.  
AC Q81698;  
DE 10-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
KW Human thymus Bcl-XL DNA.  
DE BCL-XL; apoptosis; cell death; cancer; neurodegenerative disease;  
KW autoimmune disease; Parkinson disease; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis;  
KW multiple sclerosis; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT cds 135..836  
FT /\*tag= a  
PN W09500642-A.  
PT 05-JAN-1995.  
PD 22-JUN-1994; U07089.  
PR 22-JUN-1993; US-081448.  
PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.  
PA (UNMI) UNIV MICHIGAN.  
PI Boise LH, Nunez G, Thompson CB;  
DR WPI: 95-052079/07.  
DR P-PSDB: R68887.  
PT New poly-nucleotide encoding new poly-peptide(s) that modify  
PT apoptosis - and related vectors, recombinant cells and  
PT antibodies, useful in assay and for control of cell death in e.g.  
PT neuronal cells, lymphocytes and cancers  
PS Claim 5; Page 94; 127pp; English.  
CC This DNA may be expressed recombinantly for the production of a BCL-  
CC X protein, particularly with pcMV plasmids as vectors for  
CC expression in mammalian cell cultures. The protein has particular  
CC application in cancer cells (failure of programmed cell death (PCD))

CC or neurodegenerative and autoimmune diseases (premature PCD), e.g.  
CC Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and multiple  
CC sclerosis.  
SQ Sequence 926 BP; 220 A; 249 C; 264 G; 193 T; 0;

Query Match 23.2%; Score 134.6; DB 1; Length 926;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-27;  
Matches 236; Conservative 0; Mismatches 169; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 128 accaagcaatcgggctgctgagagagtttgagaccctttccggcgcaaccttctgt 187  
Db 394 AGCAAGCGCTGAGGAGGAGCGAGCGAGTTTGAACCTGCGGTACCGGGGCAATTCAGTG 453  
Qy 188 acctggcgctcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccagcaagccttcaacccaggtt 247  
Db 454 ACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCCAGGACAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGGTAG 513  
Qy 248 ccgacgaacttttccaaaggggccctaaactggggcgctgtgtgacattctgtcttg 307  
Db 514 TGAATGAACCTCTTCGGGATGGGGTAAACTGGGGTCGATGTGGCCCTTTTCTCCTTCG 573  
Qy 308 gggctgcctgtgtgtgagagtgctcaacaaagaaatggagcctttgtgggacaagtc 367  
Db 574 GCGGGGCACTGTGCTGGAAGAGCTAGACAAGGAGATGCAGGTATTGCTGAGTCGGATCG 633  
Qy 368 agatttgatcggtcctacgtgagacacgtctgtgctgagatccacagcagtggtgc 427  
Db 634 CAGCTTGGATGGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCCTAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGGCG 693  
Qy 428 gctggcgagacttcacagctctacggggagcgggcgctgtgagagcgcagcgctctgc 487  
Db 694 GCTGGGATACTTTTGTGGAACCTCTATGGAGCAATGTCAGACAGCCGAGAGCGCAAAGGCC 753  
Qy 488 gggaggggcaactgggcatgagtgacacagtggtgacggggggcg 532  
Db 754 AGGAACGCTTCAACCGCTGGTTCCTGACGGGCGATGACTGTGGCCG 798

## RESULT 14

T40079  
ID T40079 standard; cDNA; 926 BP.  
AC T40079;  
DT 30-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
DE Bcl-XL gene.  
KW Human; bcl-XL; T-lymphocyte; cell death; gene therapy; HIV; AIDS;  
KW antisense; immune disorder; autoimmune disease; graft rejection;  
KW graft-versus-host disease; apoptosis; adoptive immunotherapy; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT cds 135..836  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /\*product= Human bcl-XL protein  
PN W09634956-A1.  
PT 07-NOV-1996.  
PD 02-MAY-1996; U06203.  
PR 04-MAY-1995; US-435518.  
PR 07-JUN-1995; US-481739.  
PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.  
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.  
PI June CH, Thompson CB;  
DR WPI: 96-506159/50.  
DR P-PSDB: W05821.  
PT Inducing or preventing death of T cells by bcl-XL protein regulation  
PT - used to increase survival of HIV infected cells or to  
PT down-regulate immune responses in immune diseases  
PS Disclosure; Page 51-52; 76pp; English.  
CC This sequence encodes human bcl-XL protein, which protects  
CC T-lymphocytes against cell death. The genomic bcl-X gene may  
CC produce 2 different mRNAs, one encoding a long form (bcl-XL), the  
CC other a short form (bcl-XS), lacking a stretch of 63 amino acids,  
CC by differential splicing of the 2nd coding exon to a more proximal  
CC 5'-splice donor within the 1st coding exon. Bcl-XS acts as a

Qy 421 agtggcgctgg 432  
|||||  
Db 421 AGTGGGCGCTGG 432

RESULT 12  
V59630  
ID V59630 standard; DNA; 1864 BP.  
AC V59630; 1999 (first entry)  
DE Human secreted protein gene 120 clone HGBGZ64.  
KW Human; secreted protein; fusion protein; gene therapy; protein therapy;  
KW diagnosis; tissue; cancer; tumour; neurodegenerative disorder; leukaemia;  
KW developmental abnormality; foetal deficiency; blood; allergy; renal; ds;  
KW immune system; asthma; lymphocytic disease; brain; hepatic; lymphoma;  
KW inflammation; ischaemic shock; Alzheimer's disease; restenosis; AIDS;  
KW cognitive disorder; schizophrenia; prostate; obesity; osteoclast; thymus;  
KW osteoporosis; arthritis; testis; lung; thyroiditis; thyroid; digestion;  
KW endocrine; metabolism; regulation; malabsorption; gastritis; neoplasm.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W0983948-A2.  
PD 11-SEP-1998. U04493.  
PF 06-MAR-1998; US-061060.  
PR 02-OCT-1997; US-038621.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040161.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040162.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040163.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040333.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040334.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040336.  
PR 07-MAR-1997; US-040626.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043311.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043312.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043314.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043568.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043569.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043576.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043578.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043580.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043669.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043670.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043671.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043672.  
PR 11-APR-1997; US-043674.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047492.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047500.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047501.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047502.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047503.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047581.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047582.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047583.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047584.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047585.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047586.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047587.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047588.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047589.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047590.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047592.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047593.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047594.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047595.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047596.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047597.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047598.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047599.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047600.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047601.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047612.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047613.

PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047614.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047615.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047617.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047618.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047632.  
PR 23-MAY-1997; US-047633.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048964.  
PR 06-JUN-1997; US-048974.  
PR 13-JUN-1997; US-049610.  
PR 08-JUL-1997; US-051926.  
PR 16-JUL-1997; US-052874.  
PR 18-AUG-1997; US-055724.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056630.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056631.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056632.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056636.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056637.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056662.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056664.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056845.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056862.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056864.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056872.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056874.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056875.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056876.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056877.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056878.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056879.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056880.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056881.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056882.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056884.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056886.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056887.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056888.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056889.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056892.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056893.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056894.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056903.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056908.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056909.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056910.  
PR 22-AUG-1997; US-056911.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057650.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057669.  
PR 05-SEP-1997; US-057761.  
PR 12-SEP-1997; US-058785.  
PR (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
PI Bednarik DP, Brewer LA, Carter KC, Duan R, Ebner R, Endress GA,  
PI Peng P, Ferric AM, Fischer CL, Florence KA, Greene JM, Hu JS,  
PI Kyaw H, Lafleur DW, Li Y, Moore PA, Ni J, Olsen HS, Rosen CA,  
PI Ruben SM, Shi Y, Soppet DR, Young PE, Yu GL, Zeng Z;  
PI WPI; 98-506364/43.  
DR P-PSDB; W74848.  
DR New isolated human genes and the secreted polypeptide(s) they encode  
PT - useful for diagnosis and treatment of e.g. cancers, neurological  
PT disorders, immune diseases, inflammation or blood disorders  
PS Claim 1; Page 353-354; 721pp; English.  
CC This sequence represents a nucleic acid molecule designated Gene 120 from  
CC the human cDNA clone HGBGZ64 (deposited as clone ARCC 97902 and ARCC  
CC 209048) which encodes a secreted human protein. The gene can be used to  
CC generate fusion proteins by linking to the gene to a human immunoglobulin  
CC Fc portion (e.g. V59502) for increasing the stability of the fused  
CC protein as compared to the human protein only.  
CC The invention relates to 186 novel genes and their fragments (nucleic  
CC acid sequences: V59511-V59812; amino acid sequences W74731-W75026) which  
CC are useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating medical conditions  
CC e.g. by protein or gene therapy. Also, pathological conditions can be  
CC diagnosed by determining the amount of the new polypeptides in a sample  
CC or by determining the presence of mutations in the new polynucleotides.  
CC Specific uses are described for each of the 186 polynucleotides, based on

PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
PR 25-NOV-1997; US-978523.  
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
PI Guastella J;  
DR WPI: 99-214150/18.  
DR P-PSDB; W97392.  
PR Novel bcl-y homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful  
PT for modulating programmed cell death  
PS Disclosure; Columns 15-16; 26pp; English.  
CC The present sequence encodes human bcl-y protein (Rbcl-y). The  
CC specification also describes rat bcl-y protein (Rbcl-y). The  
CC bcl-y are homologues of the bcl-2 protein thought to be involved in  
CC programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis). Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y  
CC proteins may be used to treat conditions associated with a disruption of  
CC the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death inhibitors, they may be  
CC used in therapies to treat subjects suffering from: strokes, head trauma,  
CC Alzheimer's Disease, neural and muscular degenerative diseases  
CC (especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial infarction, vitally induced  
CC cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and amyotrophic lateral  
CC sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature cell death as a  
CC result of triggers which may or may not be apparent. They may also be  
CC used in this way to develop cell lines which remain viable in culture for  
CC an extended period. In contrast, if they act as cell death stimulators,  
CC Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y may be used to treat conditions associated with  
CC prolonged cell life span such as cancer (especially kaposi's sarcoma and  
CC lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune diseases. They may also be used to  
CC cause cell death in, and hence control, parasites. 111 T;  
SQ Sequence 579 BP; 106 A; 154 C; 208 G; 111 T;

Query Match 85.6%; Score 497.4; DB 1; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-124;  
Matches 528; Conservative 0; Mismatches 51; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atgcgacccagcctcaacccagacacacgcgctctagtgtgctgactttgtagctat 60  
DB 1 ATGGGACCCACAGCCTCGCGCCAGACACACGCGGCTCTGTGTGAAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 60  
QY 61 agctgagcagaaggttatctgtgagctggcctggcctgggagggccagccgcccac 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCAGANAGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCACAGACTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgaccacagcctgagcgtgctgagacagagttgagacccgtttccgcgcacc 180  
DB 121 CCAGTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTGAGACCCGCTTCGCGGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctgtacctggcgtcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccagcaacgcttcacc 240  
DB 181 TTCTGTATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACAGCCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 caggtttccgacgaacttttccaggggccctaaactgggcccgtcttggcattctt 300  
DB 241 CAGGTCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGGCCCACTGGGGCGGCTGTAGCCCTTCCT 300  
QY 301 gtcttggggtccctgtgtgctgagagtgtcaacaagaatgagaccttgggtgga 360  
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGCTGCACTGTGTCTGAGAGTGTCAACAGGAGATGGAACCACTGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtccagattgatcgtgacctacgtgagacacgtcgtgctgactggtatccacgc 420  
DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGGATGTGTGGCTACCTTGGAGAGCGCGGCTGGCTGGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtggcgctggcggaacttccagctctatcagggagggccctgaggaagcagcag 480  
DB 421 AGTGGGGGCTGGCGAGGTTCACAGCTGTATACGGGGAGGGGGCCCTGGAGAGCGCGG 480  
QY 481 cgtctgaggagggcaactgggcatgagtgcacagtggtgacgggggcccgtggcactg 540  
DB 481 CGTCTGCGGGAGGGNACTGGGCATCAGTGAAGACAGTGTCTGACGGGGCGCGTGCACTG 540  
QY 541 ggggcccgtgtaactgtaggggccctttttgtctagaag 579  
DB 541 GGGGCCCCGTGAACCTGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 11  
V41925  
ID V41925 standard; cDNA; 1098 BP.  
AC V41925;  
DT 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)  
DE Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA clone Bcl-like (HAICH29).  
KW Bcl-like (HAICH29); chronic inflammatory disease; allergic reaction;  
KW immunological disorder; autoimmune disease; anti-infectious agent; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..1098  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /product= "Bcl-like (HAICH29) protein"  
PN W09831800-A2.  
PD 23-JUL-1998.  
PF 21-JAN-1998; U00960.  
PR 21-JAN-1997; US-034205.  
PR 21-JAN-1997; US-034204.  
PA (AUCK-) AUCKLAND UNISERVICES LTD.  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
PI Feng P, Gentz RL, Krissansen GW, Ni J, Rosen CA,  
PI Su JY;  
DR WPI: 98-414099/35.  
DR P-PSDB; W59884.  
PT New isolated polynucleotides and encoded polypeptides - used to  
PT develop products for treating e.g. inflammatory diseases,  
PT infections, immunological disorders, autoimmune diseases, allergies  
PT or tumours  
PS Claim 2; Fig 12A-12D; 120pp; English.  
CC This is the nucleotide sequence of the cDNA clone Bcl-like (HAICH29).  
CC used in the method of the invention. The products of the clone can be  
CC used for treating conditions associated with abnormal expression of  
CC the polypeptides. They can be used for e.g. treating chronic  
CC inflammatory diseases, immunological disorders, autoimmune diseases,  
CC inflammatory diseases, various allergies, and as anti-infectious agents.  
CC The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.  
SQ Sequence 1098 BP; 264 A; 279 C; 325 G; 230 T;

Query Match 62.8%; Score 364.8; DB 1; Length 1098;  
Best Local Similarity 90.3%; Pred. No. 5.2e-89;  
Matches 390; Conservative 0; Mismatches 42; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atgcgacccagcctcaacccagacacacgcgctctagtgtgctgactttgtagctat 60  
DB 1 ATGGCGACCCCGAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTCTGTGGCAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 60  
QY 61 agctgagcagaaggttatctgtgagctggcctgggagggccagccgcccagc 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCAGANAGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCACAGACTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgaccacagcctgagcgtgctgagacagagttgagacccgtttccgcgcacc 180  
DB 121 CCAGTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTGAGACCCGCTTCGCGGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctgtacctggcgtcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccagcaacgcttcacc 240  
DB 181 TTCTGTATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACAGCCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 caggtttccgacgaacttttccaggggccctaaactgggcccgtcttggcattctt 300  
DB 241 CAGGTCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGGCCCACTGGGGCGGCTGTAGCCCTTCCT 300  
QY 301 gtcttggggtccctgtgtgctgagagtgtcaacaagaatgagaccttgggtgga 360  
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGCTGCACTGTGTCTGAGAGTGTCAACAGGAGATGGAACCACTGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtccagattgatcgtgacctacgtgagacacgtcgtgctgactggtatccacgc 420  
DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGGATGTGTGGCTACCTTGGAGAGCGGCTGGCTGACTGATCCACAGC 420

Query Match 86.2%; Score 501; DB 1; Length 583;  
Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 1.3e-125;  
Matches 531; Conservative 0; Mismatches 50; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atgcgcacccagcctcaacccccagacacacgcgcctctagtgctgacttttaggtat 60  
DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCGCTCGGGCCGACACACACAGCGGCTCTGCTGGAGACTTTTGTAGGTTAT 60

QY 61 aggcctgagcagaagggttatgtctgagcctggcctggggaagccagccgcac 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCAGAGAGGTTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCCGGGAGGCCACAGCAGCTGAC 120

QY 121 ccgctgcacccaagcctgctggagcagagtttgagaccctttccgcgcac 180  
DB 121 CGCTGTCACCAAGCATCGCGGACGTGGAGATGAGTTCGAGACCCGCTTCCGSGCGCAC 180

QY 181 ttcttgacctggcctcagctcaagtcagctcagccagcctcagccagccttcaac 240  
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCACAGCCTTCACC 240

QY 241 caggtttccgacgaacttttccaggggcccctaacctgggcccgtctgtggcatttt 300  
DB 241 CAGGTCCTCCAGCAGACTTTTTCAGGGGGCCCCCACTGGGGCCCCCTGTGAGCTTCTTT 300

QY 301 gtctttgggctgcccctgtgctgagtgatcaacaaagaaatggagcctttggtgga 360  
DB 301 CTCCTTTGGGCTGCACCTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360

QY 361 caagtcaggattggatgctgctacactgagacacagctgctgctgactggatccacag 420  
DB 361 CAAGTCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTTACCTGGAGACGGCGCTGGCTGATCCACAGC 420

QY 421 agtgcgctggcgagctcacagctctacgggacgggcccctggagcagcagc 480  
DB 421 AGTGGGCTGGCGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGACGGGGCCCCGTGGAGAGGCCGG 480

QY 481 cgtctggggggggaactggcctgagtcagcagtgatgacgggggcccgtggcactg 540  
DB 481 CGTCTGGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGACAGTCTGACGGGGCCCCGTGGACTG 540

QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggccttttttctagcaag 579  
DB 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAACCTGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 9  
V28334  
ID V28334 standard; cDNA; 579 BP.  
DT 02-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
DE Human bcl-2 gene.  
KW ss: bcl-2; cell death pathway; apoptotic; apoptosis; human.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS  
FT 1..579  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /product= bcl-2  
FT /note= "No stop codon given"  
FT  
FT  
PN US5789201-A.  
PD 04-AUG-1998.  
PF 11-FEB-1997; 798897.  
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
PI Guastella J;  
DR WPI; 98-446079/38.  
DR P-ESDB; W61392.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding B-cell lymphoma-2 protein - useful for  
PT producing recombinant protein for use in treating uncontrolled cell  
PT growth e.g. cancers  
PS Claim 3; Column 15/16; 27pp; English.  
CC The mammalian bcl-2 genes encode a protein that is a member of the bcl-2  
CC family, components in the cell death pathway. The bcl-2 family

CC have both apoptotic activity and the apoptosis blocking activity. bcl-2  
CC falls in the apoptosis activity category. The recombinant protein may  
CC be used to prevent uncontrolled cell growth, either by its direct  
CC administration to recombinant genetic constructs to increase its  
CC expression in vivo. Also, antisense constructs can be used in disorders  
CC where prevention of cell death is desired.

Sequence 579 BP; 106 A; 154 C; 208 G; 111 T;

Query Match 85.6%; Score 497.4; DB 1; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-124;  
Matches 528; Conservative 0; Mismatches 51; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atgcgcacccagcctcaacccccagacacacgcgcctctagtgctgacttttaggtat 60  
DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCGCTCGGGCCGACACACAGCGGCTCTGCTGGAGACTTTTGTAGGTTAT 60

QY 61 aggcctgagcagaagggttatgtctgagcctggcctggggaagccagccgcac 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCAGAGAGGTTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCCGGGAGGCCACAGCAGCTGAC 120

QY 121 ccgctgcacccaagcctgctggagcagagtttgagaccctttccgcgcac 180  
DB 121 CGCTGTCACCAAGCATCGCGGACGTGGAGATGAGTTCGAGACCCGCTTCCGSGCGCAC 180

QY 181 ttcttgacctggcctcagctcaagtcagctcagccagcctcagccagccttcaac 240  
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCACAGCCTTCACC 240

QY 241 caggtttccgacgaacttttccaggggcccctaacctgggcccgtctgtggcatttt 300  
DB 241 CAGGTCCTCCAGCAGACTTTTTCAGGGGGCCCCCACTGGGGCCCCCTGTGAGCTTCTTT 300

QY 301 gtctttgggctgcccctgtgctgagtgatcaacaaagaaatggagcctttggtgga 360  
DB 301 CTCCTTTGGGCTGCACCTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360

QY 361 caagtcaggattggatgctgctacactgagacacagctgctgctgactggatccacag 420  
DB 361 CAAGTCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTTACCTGGAGACGGCGCTGGCTGATCCACAGC 420

QY 421 agtgcgctggcgagctcacagctctacgggacgggcccctggagcagcagc 480  
DB 421 AGTGGGCTGGCGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGACGGGGCCCCGTGGAGAGGCCGG 480

QY 481 cgtctggggggggaactggcctgagtcagcagtgatgacgggggcccgtggcactg 540  
DB 481 CGTCTGGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGACAGTCTGACGGGGCCCCGTGGACTG 540

QY 541 ggggcccctgtaactgtaggccttttttctagcaag 579  
DB 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAACCTGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 10  
X15946  
ID X15946 standard; cDNA; 579 BP.  
AC X15946;  
DT 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE cDNA encoding the human bcl-2 protein.  
KW Rat bcl-2 protein; Rbcl-2; human bcl-2 protein.  
KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;  
KW head trauma; Alzheimer's Disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;  
KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;  
KW aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;  
KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;  
KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;  
KW parasite; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN US5883229-A.  
PD 16-MAR-1999.  
PF 25-NOV-1997; 978523.  
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.



421	AGTGGGGCCTGGCGGAGTTCAAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGTGAGGAGGCACGG	481
481	CGTCTGCGGAGGCGCAACTGGCGATGAGTGAGCACAGTGGTGAAGGGGCGCTGGGCACTG	540
481	CGTCTGCGGGAGGGAGACTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGCATGACGGGGGCTGTGGCACTG	540
541	GGGGCCCTGGTAACTGTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG	579
541	GGGGCCCTGGTAACTGTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG	579

## RESULT 6

X25132  
ID X25132 standard: DNA: 581 BP.

Query Match	86.5%	Score 502.6;	DB 1;	Length 581;
Best Local Similarity	91.6%	Prod. No. 5e-126;		
Best Local Similarity	91.6%	0. Mismatches 49;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;  
premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;  
Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;  
parasite; ss.  
Rattus sp.  
US5883229-A.  
16-MAR-1999.  
25-NOV-1997; 978523.  
23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
25-NOV-1997; US-978523.  
(COCE-) COGENSYS INC.  
Guastella J;  
WPI; 99-214150/18.  
P-PSDB; W97391.  
Novel bcl-y homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful  
for modulating programmed cell death  
Disclosure; Columns 13-16; 26pp; English.  
The present sequence encodes rat bcl-y protein (Rbcl-y). The  
specification also describes human bcl-y protein (Hbcl-y). Rbcl-y and  
Hbcl-y are homologues of the bcl-2 protein thought to be involved in  
programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis). Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y  
proteins may be used to treat conditions associated with a disruption of  
the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death inhibitors, they may be  
used in therapies to treat subjects suffering from: strokes, head trauma,  
Alzheimer's Disease, neural and muscular degenerative diseases  
(especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial infarction, vitally induced  
cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and amyotrophic lateral  
sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature cell death as a  
result of triggers which may or may not be apparent. They may also be  
used in this way to develop cell lines which remain viable in culture for  
an extended period. In contrast, if they act as cell death stimulators,  
Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y may be used to treat conditions associated with  
prolonged cell life span such as cancer (especially Kaposi's sarcoma and  
lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune diseases. They may also be used to  
cause cell death in, and hence control, parasites. 113 T;  
Sequence 579 BP; 111 A; 157 C; 198 G; 113 T;

```
Query Match      93.0%; Score 540.6; DB 1; Length 579;
Best Local Similarity 95.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-136;
Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```



CC have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are substantially  
CC infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities as determined  
CC by histological examination. They can be used to screen for  
CC therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences capable of  
CC inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating spermatogenesis in  
CC animals, or which can induce infertility.  
SQ Sequence 581 BP; 106 A; 158 C; 200 G; 117 T;

CC have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are substantially  
CC infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities as determined  
CC by histological examination. They can be used to screen for  
CC therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences capable of  
CC inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating spermatogenesis in  
CC animals, or which can induce infertility.  
SQ Sequence 581 BP; 106 A; 158 C; 200 G; 117 T;

CC have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are substantially  
CC infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities as determined  
CC by histological examination. They can be used to screen for  
CC therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences capable of  
CC inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating spermatogenesis in  
CC animals, or which can induce infertility.  
SQ Sequence 581 BP; 106 A; 158 C; 200 G; 117 T;



```

181 TTTCTGACCTGGCGCTACGTACAGTACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTCCACC 240
241 caggtttccgacgaacttttccaaaggggccctaaactggggccgtttgtgacattttt 300
241 CAGGTTTCCGACGAACATTTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCCGCTCTGTGGCATCTTT 300
301 gtctttgggggtccctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 360
301 GTCTTTGGGGGTCCGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 360
361 caagtcaggagattggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 420
361 CAAGTCCAGGATTGGATGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 420
421 agtggcgtggggcgaactttccaaaggggccctaaactggggccgtttgtgacatttt 480
421 AGTGGCGGCTGGGCACTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCCGCTCTGTGGCATCTTT 480
481 cgtctcgggggggcaactggcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 540
481 CGTCTCGGGGAGGCGCACTTGGGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 540
541 ggggccccgttaactgtaggggcccttttttctagcaagt 581
541 GGGGCCCCGTGAAGTGTAGGGCCCTTTTCTAGCAAGTG 581

RESULT 2
X25135
ID X25135 standard; DNA; 581 BP.
AC X25135;
DE 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)
DE Mouse bcl-w gene derivative.
KW Spermatogenesis; bcl-3 gene; Bcl-2; mouse; fertility; infertility;
KW animal model; ss.
OS Mus sp.
FH Key
FT CDS
FT Location/Qualifiers
    1..507
    /*tag= a
    WO9913710-A1.
    PN 25-MAR-1999.
    PD 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.
    PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.
    PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.
    PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;
    DR WPI: 99-243890/20.
    DR P-PSDB; Y05533.
    PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or
    protein associated with Bcl-w
    PS Disclosure: Page 38; 52pp; English.
    CC The present sequence is described as a derivative of the mouse
    CC bcl-w gene (see X25133) and encodes Bcl-w protein (see Y05533), a
    CC pro-survival member of the Bcl-2 family which is widely expressed
    CC and which is essential for spermatogenesis. The invention relates
    CC generally to a method of treatment and to an animal model for the
    CC identification of molecules and genetic sequences useful for
    CC inducing or reducing fertility of male animals. Methods are
    CC provided for the treatment of infertility, or for reducing
    CC fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal model carries
    CC a mutation is at least one allele of the human or murine bcl-w gene
    CC in a gene associated with bcl-w. Such animals have disorganised
    CC seminiferous tubules and are substantially infertile, but possess no
    CC other major abnormalities as determined by histological examination.
    CC They can be used to screen for therapeutic molecules including
    CC genetic sequences capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise
    CC facilitating spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce
    CC infertility.
    SQ Sequence 581 BP; 105 A; 164 C; 195 G; 117 T;

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 581; DB 1; Length 581;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-147;

```

Matches 581; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 atgcccagccagcctcaacccagacacacacgcctctagtgctgactttgtagctat 60
DB 1 ATGCCAGCCCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACACGCGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60
QY 61 agctgagcgaagaaggttatctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 120
DB 61 AGGCTGAGCGACAGAGGTTATGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 120
QY 121 ccgctgcacacacagcgaatcgggcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 180
DB 121 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 180
QY 181 tctctgacctggcgcctcagctacagtgacccagcgtcagccagcgaacgcttcacc 240
DB 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCCGCTCAGCTACACGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAAGCTTCCACC 240
QY 241 caggtttccgacgaacttttccaaaggggccctaaactggggccgtttgtgacatttt 300
DB 241 CAGGTTTCCGACGAACATTTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCCGCTCTGTGGCATCTTT 300
QY 301 gtctttgggggtccctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 360
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGGGTCCGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 360
QY 361 caagtcaggagattggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 420
DB 361 CAAGTCCAGGATTGGATGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 420
QY 421 agtggcgtggggcgaactttccaaaggggccctaaactggggccgtttgtgacatttt 480
DB 421 AGTGGCGGCTGGGCACTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCCGCTCTGTGGCATCTTT 480
QY 481 cgtctcgggggggcaactggcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 540
DB 481 CGTCTCGGGGAGGCGCACTTGGGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 540
QY 541 ggggccccgttaactgtaggggcccttttttctagcaagt 581
DB 541 GGGGCCCCGTGAAGTGTAGGGCCCTTTTCTAGCAAGTG 581

RESULT 3
X25133
ID X25133 standard; DNA; 581 BP.
AC X25133;
DE 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)
DE Mouse bcl-w gene.
KW Spermatogenesis; bcl-3 gene; Bcl-2; mouse; fertility; infertility;
KW animal model; ss.
OS Mus sp.
PN WO9913710-A1.
PD 25-MAR-1999.
PR 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.
PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.
PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.
PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;
DR WPI: 99-243890/20.
DR P-PSDB; Y05533.
DR An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or
protein associated with Bcl-w
PS Claim 3; Page 34; 52pp; English.
CC The present sequence is the mouse bcl-w gene encoding Bcl-w protein
CC (see Y05533), a pro-survival member of the Bcl-2 family which is
CC widely expressed and which is essential for spermatogenesis. The
CC invention relates generally to a method of treatment and to an
CC animal model for the identification of molecules and genetic
CC sequences useful for inducing or reducing fertility of male
CC animals. Methods are provided for the treatment of infertility, or
CC for reducing fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal
CC model carries a mutation is at least one allele of the human or
CC murine bcl-w gene or in a gene associated with bcl-w. Such animals

```





DR N-PDB: Q81698.  
PT New poly-nucleotide encoding new poly-peptide(s) that modify  
PT apoptosis - and related vectors, recombinant cells and  
PT antibodies, useful in assay and for control of cell death in e.g.  
PT neuronal cells, lymphocytes and cancers  
PS Claim 3; Page 94; 127p; English.  
CC This protein may be expressed recombinantly, particularly with pcmv  
CC plasmids as vectors for expression in mammalian cell cultures. The  
CC protein has particular application in cancer cells (failure of  
CC programmed cell death (PCD) or neurodegenerative and autoimmune  
CC diseases (premature PCD), e.g. Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic  
CC lateral sclerosis and multiple sclerosis.  
SQ Sequence 233 AA;

Query Match	44.1%;	Score 616;	DB 1;	Length 233;
Best Local Similarity	53.1%;	Pred. No. 7.90e-47;		
Matches	77;	Conservative	36;	Indels 2; Gaps 2

[illegible]

RESULT	15
ID	W05821 standard; Protein; 233 AA
AC	W05821;

DT 30-MAR-1997 (first entry)  
DE Bcl-XL protein.  
KW Human: bcl-xl; T-lymphocyte; cell death; BH1 domain; BH2 domain  
KW Bcl-2 homology domain; gene therapy; HIV; AIDS; antisense;  
KW immune disorder; autoimmune disease; graft rejection;  
KW graft-versus-host disease; apoptosis; adoptive immunotherapy.  
OS Homo sapiens.

PN W06934956-A1.  
PD 07-NOV-1996. U06203.  
PF 02-MAY-1996; U06203.  
PR 04-MAY-1995; US-435518  
PR 07-JUN-1995; US-481739  
PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.  
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY  
PI June CH, Thompson CB;  
DR WPI; 96-506159/50.

PT Inducing or preventing death of T cells by bcl-XL protein regulation  
PR - used to increase survival of HIV infected cells or to  
PT down:regulate immune responses in immune diseases  
PS Disclosure; Page 52-53; 76pp; English.

This is the sequence of a human bcl-XL protein, which protects T-lymphocytes against cell death. A splice variant form, bcl-XS, lacks a stretch of 63 amino acids, and is a dominant negative regulator of bcl-XL function. The gene may be modified to facilitate interaction with costimulatory Bax protein and inhibit interaction with antaagonistic Bad protein. By modification of the bcl-2 homology domains BH1 and/or BH2. The bcl-XL gene may be introduced into T-cells in vivo or ex vivo via gene transfer using a vector for HIV infection gene therapy, to augment intracellular bcl-XL protein levels and protect from cell death. A corresponding antisense oligonucleotide or expression vector may be used in gene therapy of e.g. autoimmune disease, graft rejection or graft-versus-host disease, to induce cell death (e.g. apoptosis) and

CC down-regulate the immune response in a T-lymphocyte population,  
SQ Sequence 233 AA;

Query Match	44.1%;	Score 616;	DB 1;	Length 233;
Best Local Similarity	53.1%;	Pred. No. 7.90e-47;		
Matches	77;	Conservative	30;	Mismatches 36;
			Indels	2;
			Gaps	2;

[illegible]

Search completed: Fri Jun 23 14:13:45 2000  
Job time : 14 secs.

Qy 61 FSDLAAQLHVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFGQGPNWGRLVAFFLFGAALCAESVNKEMEPLVG 120

DR WPI; 95-052079/07.



```

|||||
121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRLTGAVAL 180
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193
|||||
QY 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193

RESULT 7
ID W97391 standard; Protein; 193 AA.
AC W97391;
DE 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)
KW Rat bcl-y protein.
KW bcl-y; bcl-2; cell death pathway; apoptotic; apoptosis; rat.
OS Rattus sp.
PN US5789201-A.
PD 04-AUG-1998.
PF 11-FEB-1997; 798897.
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.
PA 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.
PI (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.
PI Guastella J;
DR WPI; 98-446079/38.
DR N-PSDB; V283333.
PT Nucleic acids encoding B-cell lymphoma-y protein - useful for
PT producing recombinant protein for use in treating uncontrolled cell
PT growth e.g. cancers
PS Example; Fig 3A; 27pp; English.
CC The mammalian bcl-y protein is a member of the bcl-2 family, components
CC in the cell death pathway. The bcl-2 family have both apoptotic activity
CC and the apoptosis blocking activity. bcl-y falls in the apoptosis
CC activity category. The recombinant protein may be used to prevent
CC uncontrolled cell growth, either by its direct administration to
CC recombinant genetic constructs to increase its expression in vivo. Also,
CC antisense constructs can be used in disorders where prevention of cell
CC death is desired.
SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 98.6%; Score 1378; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 1.46e-121;
Matches 188; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASTPDRALVADFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFTFRRT 60
|||||
QY 1 MATPASAPDRALVADFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFTFRRT 60
|||||
Db 61 FSDLAQLHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKMEPLVG 120
|||||
QY 61 FSDLAQLHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKMEPLVG 120
|||||
Db 121 QVQDMWVYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRLTGAVAL 180
|||||
QY 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRLTGAVAL 180
|||||
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193
|||||
QY 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193

RESULT 9
ID W97394 standard; Protein; 192 AA.
AC W97394;
DE 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)
DE Mammalian bcl-y protein.
KW Rat bcl-y protein; Rbcl-y; human bcl-y protein; Hbcl-y; bcl-2 homologue;
KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;
KW head trauma; Alzheimer's Disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;
KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;
KW aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;
KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;
KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmunity; hyperimmune disease;
KW parasite.
OS Mammalia.
PN US5883229-A.
PD 16-MAR-1999.
PF 25-NOV-1997; 978523.
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.

```



CC molecules and genetic sequences useful for inducing or reducing  
 CC fertility of male animals. Methods are provided for the treatment  
 CC of infertility, or for reducing fertility, by modulating  
 CC spermatogenesis. An animal model carries a mutation in at least  
 CC one allele of the human or murine bcl-2 gene (see X25132-35) or in  
 CC a gene associated with bcl-2. Such animals have disorganized  
 CC seminiferous tubules and are substantially infertile, but possess no  
 CC other major abnormalities as determined by histological examination.  
 CC They can be used to screen for therapeutic molecules including  
 CC genetic sequences capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise  
 CC facilitating spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce  
 CC infertility.  
 SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 98.8%; Score 1380; DB 1; Length 193;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 9.23e-122;  
 Matches 189; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASPTDTRALVDFVGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
 QY 1 MATPASPTDTRALVDFVGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
 Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAOQRFTQVSDLFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVG 120  
 QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAOQRFTQVSDLFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVG 120  
 Db 121 QVQEMVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVVRTLTGAVAL 180  
 QY 121 QVQEMVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVVRTLTGAVAL 180  
 Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193  
 QY 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193

## RESULT 5

ID W61392 standard; Protein; 193 AA.  
 AC W61392;  
 DT 02-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Human bcl-2 protein.  
 KW bcl-2; cell death pathway; apoptotic; apoptosis; human.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN US5789201-A.  
 PD 04-AUG-1998.  
 PR 11-FEB-1997; 798897.  
 PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
 PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
 PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
 PI Guastella J;  
 DR WPI; 98-446079/38.  
 DR N-PSDB; V28334.  
 PT Nucleic acids encoding B-cell lymphoma-2 protein - useful for  
 PT producing recombinant protein for use in treating uncontrolled cell  
 PT growth e.g. cancers  
 PS Example: Column 17/18; 27pp; English.  
 CC The mammalian bcl-2 protein is a member of the bcl-2 family, components  
 CC in the cell death pathway. The bcl-2 family have both apoptotic activity  
 CC and the apoptosis blocking activity. bcl-2 falls in the apoptosis  
 CC activity category. The recombinant protein may be used to prevent  
 CC uncontrolled cell growth, either by its direct administration to  
 CC recombinant genetic constructs to increase its expression in vivo. Also,  
 CC antisense constructs can be used in disorders where prevention of cell  
 CC death is desired.  
 SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 98.7%; Score 1379; DB 1; Length 193;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 1.16e-121;  
 Matches 190; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASPTDTRALVDFVGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
 QY 1 MATPASPTDTRALVDFVGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60

Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAOQRFTQVSDLFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVG 120  
 QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAOQRFTQVSDLFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVG 120  
 Db 121 QVQEMVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVVRTLTGAVAL 180  
 QY 121 QVQEMVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVVRTLTGAVAL 180  
 Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193  
 QY 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193

## RESULT 6

ID W97392 standard; Protein; 193 AA.  
 AC W97392;  
 DT 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE The human bcl-2 protein.  
 KW Rat bcl-2 protein; Rbcl-2; human bcl-2 protein; Hbcl-2; bcl-2 homologue;  
 KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;  
 KW head trauma; Alzheimer's disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;  
 KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;  
 KW aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;  
 KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;  
 KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;  
 KW parasite.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN US5883229-A.  
 PD 16-MAR-1999.  
 PR 25-NOV-1997; 978523.  
 PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
 PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
 PR 25-NOV-1997; US-978523.  
 PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
 PI Guastella J;  
 DR WPI; 99-214150/18.  
 DR N-PSDB; X15946.  
 PT Novel bcl-2 homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful  
 PT for modulating programmed cell death  
 PS Claim 1; Columns 17-18; 26pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence represents human bcl-2 protein (Hbcl-2). The  
 CC specification also describes rat bcl-2 protein (Rbcl-2). Rbcl-2 and  
 CC Hbcl-2 are homologues of the bcl-2 protein thought to be involved in  
 CC programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis). Rbcl-2 and Hbcl-2  
 CC proteins may be used to treat conditions associated with a disruption of  
 CC the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death inhibitors, they may be  
 CC used in therapies to treat subjects suffering from: strokes, head trauma,  
 CC Alzheimer's Disease, neural and muscular degenerative diseases  
 CC (especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial infarction, vitally induced  
 CC cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and amyotrophic lateral  
 CC sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature cell death as a  
 CC result of triggers which may or may not be apparent. They may also be  
 CC used in this way to develop cell lines which remain viable in culture for  
 CC an extended period. In contrast, if they act as cell death stimulators,  
 CC Rbcl-2 and Hbcl-2 may be used to treat conditions associated with  
 CC prolonged cell life span such as cancer (especially Kaposi's sarcoma and  
 CC lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune diseases. They may also be used to  
 CC cause cell death in, and hence control, parasites.

Query Match 98.7%; Score 1379; DB 1; Length 193;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 1.16e-121;  
 Matches 190; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASPTDTRALVDFVGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
 QY 1 MATPASPTDTRALVDFVGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
 Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAOQRFTQVSDLFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVG 120  
 QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAOQRFTQVSDLFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVG 120  
 Db 121 QVQEMVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVVRTLTGAVAL 180

QY 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNWGRVAVFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRTVLGTGAVAL 180

QY 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRTVLGTGAVAL 180

Db 181 GALVTVGAFASK 193

QY 181 GALVTVGAFASK 193

RESULT 2

ID W36047 standard; Protein; 193 AA.

AC W36047; 1998 (first entry)

DT 22-APR-1998 (first entry)

DE Human bcl-2 protein.

KW Bcl-2; apoptosis; bcl-2; cell survival; treatment; therapy; cancer;

KW diagnosis; degenerative disease.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W09735971-A1.

PD 02-OCT-1997.

PF 27-MAR-1997; AU0199.

PR 27-MAR-1996; AU-008965.

PA (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.

PI Adams JM, Cory S, Gibson LM, Holmgreen SP;

DR WPI: 97-489635/45.

DR N-PSDB; T96577.

PT Nucleic acid encoding apoptosis related gene bcl-2 - used to induce

PT or inhibit cell survival, e.g. for treatment of cancer and

PT degenerative diseases

PS Claim 6; Page 48; 86pp; English.

CC This sequence represents a novel human protein, bcl-2, encoded by the

CC bcl-2 gene family and extracted from an adult brain library. This gene

CC promotes cell survival, so its modulation is useful in treatment of

CC cancer or auto-immune diseases, degenerative diseases (e.g. stroke,

CC Alzheimer's disease, myocardial infarct, muscular degeneration, hypoxia,

CC ischaemia, human immunodeficiency virus infection or in cell transplants.

CC Up-regulation of the gene can also be used to modify cell lines cultured

CC in vivo, e.g. to develop new lines, to facilitate isolation of hybridomas

CC and to increase survival of primary explants during genetic modification.

CC It can be used to produce recombinant bcl-2 for therapy, diagnosis,

CC antibody production or screening of potential modulators.

CC Sequence 193 AA;

QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 1397; DB 1; Length 193;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.91e-123;

Matches 193; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60

QY 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60

Db 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNWGRVAVFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

QY 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNWGRVAVFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRTVLGTGAVAL 180

QY 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRTVLGTGAVAL 180

Db 181 GALVTVGAFASK 193

QY 181 GALVTVGAFASK 193

RESULT 3

ID Y05530 standard; Protein; 193 AA.

AC Y05530;

DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE Human Bcl-2 protein essential for spermatogenesis.

KW Spermatogenesis; Bcl-3; Bcl-2; human; fertility; infertility;

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W09913710-A1.

PD 25-MAR-1999.

PF 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.

PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.

PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.

PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;

DR WPI: 99-243890/20.

DR N-PSDB; X25132.

PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-2 protein and/or

PT protein associated with Bcl-2

PS Claim 2; Page 33; 52pp; English.

CC The present sequence is human Bcl-2, a pro-survival member of the

CC Bcl-2 family which is widely expressed and which is essential for

CC spermatogenesis. The invention relates generally to a method of

CC treatment and to an animal model for the identification of

CC molecules and genetic sequences useful for inducing or reducing

CC fertility of male animals. Methods are provided for the treatment

CC of infertility, or for reducing fertility, by modulating

CC spermatogenesis. An animal model carries a mutation in at least

CC one allele of the human or murine bcl-2 gene (see X25132-35) or in

CC a gene associated with bcl-2. Such animals have disorganised

CC seminiferous tubules and are substantially infertile, but possess no

CC other major abnormalities as determined by histological examination.

CC They can be used to screen for therapeutic molecules including

CC genetic sequences capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise

CC facilitating spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce

CC infertility.

CC Sequence 193 AA;

QY Query Match 99.0%; Score 1383; DB 1; Length 193;

Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 4.66e-122;

Matches 191; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60

QY 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60

Db 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNWGRVAVFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

QY 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNWGRVAVFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRTVLGTGAVAL 180

QY 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWIIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRTVLGTGAVAL 180

Db 181 GALVTVGAFASK 193

QY 181 GALVTVGAFASK 193

RESULT 4

ID Y05531 standard; Protein; 193 AA.

AC Y05531;

DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE Mouse Bcl-2 protein essential for spermatogenesis.

KW Spermatogenesis; Bcl-3; Bcl-2; mouse; fertility; infertility;

KW animal model.

OS Mus sp.

PN W09913710-A1.

PD 25-MAR-1999.

PF 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.

PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.

PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.

PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;

DR WPI: 99-243890/20.

DR N-PSDB; X25133.

PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-2 protein and/or

PT protein associated with Bcl-2

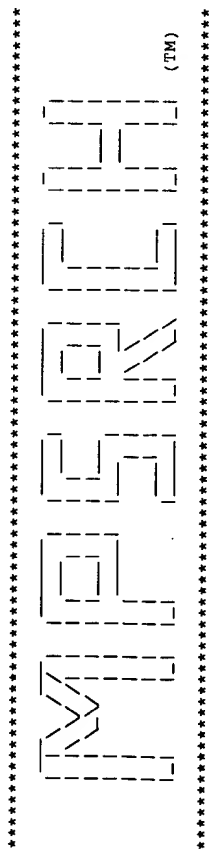
PS Claim 2; Page 35; 52pp; English.

CC The present sequence is mouse Bcl-2, a pro-survival member of the

CC Bcl-2 family which is widely expressed and which is essential for

CC spermatogenesis. The invention relates generally to a method of

CC treatment and to an animal model for the identification of



Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:13:31 2000; MasPar time 7.29 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 626.869 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-155-327B-7  
Description: (1-193) from US09155327B.pep  
Perfect Score: 1397  
Sequence: 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGVY.....LTCVALGALVTGGAFFASK 193

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-geneseq36  
1:geneseqp

Statistics: Mean 32.637; Variance 140.214; scale 0.233

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES					Pred. No.	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	Description	ID	
1	1397	100.0	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
2	1397	100.0	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
3	1383	99.0	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
4	1380	98.8	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
5	1379	98.7	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
6	1379	98.7	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
7	1378	98.6	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
8	1378	98.6	193	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
9	1368	97.9	192	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
10	1367	97.9	192	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
11	1331	95.3	192	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
12	1202	86.0	168	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
13	1049	75.1	365	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
14	616	44.1	233	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
15	616	44.1	233	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
16	616	44.1	233	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
17	615	44.0	225	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
18	586	41.9	239	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
19	575	41.2	239	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
20	575	41.2	239	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
21	575	41.2	239	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
22	575	41.2	239	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123
23	575	41.2	239	Human Bcl-2 protein	1	1.91e-123

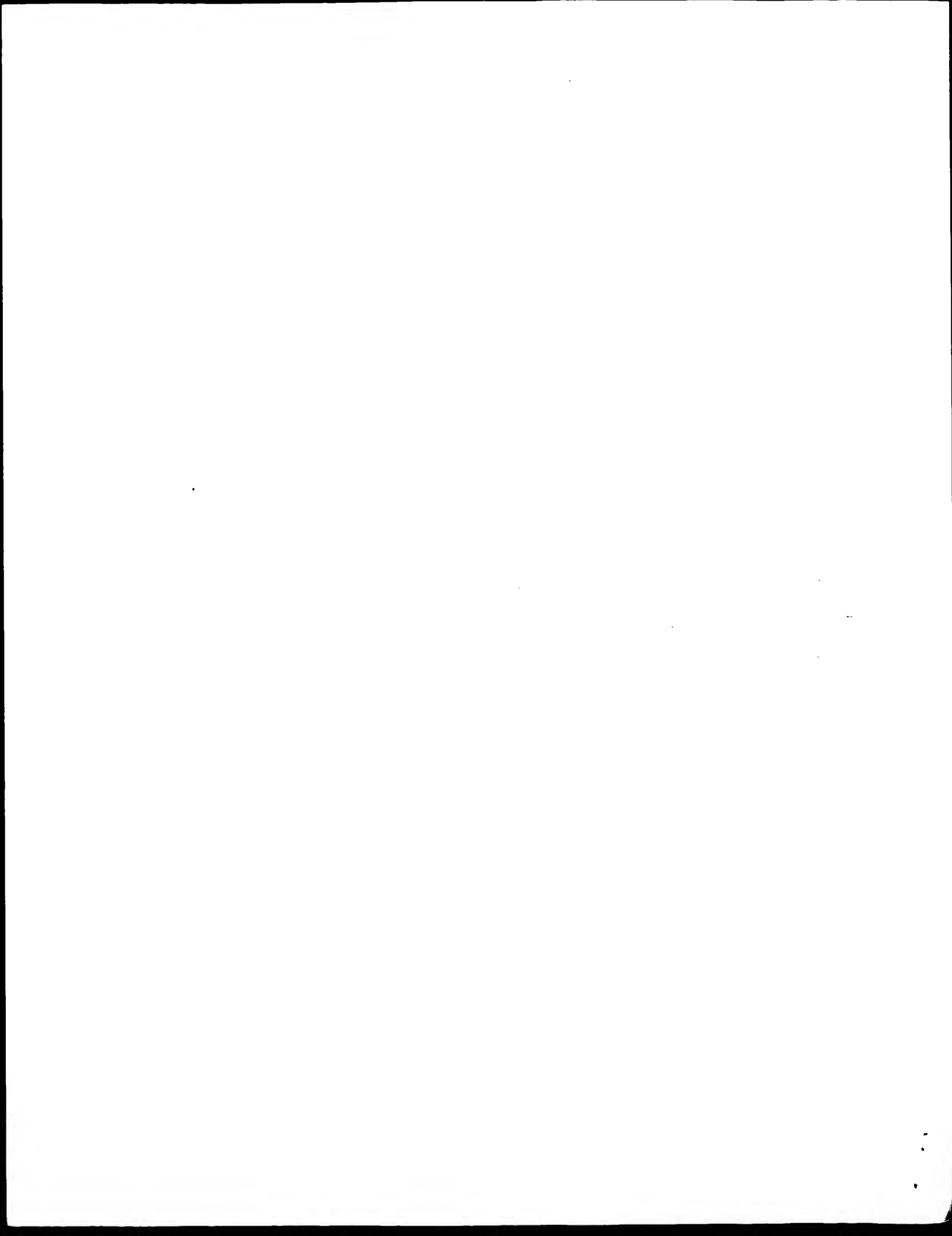
Sequence of bcl-2-alpha 7.02e-43  
Human oncogene bcl-2 p 7.02e-43  
Apoptosis-blocking pro 1.36e-42  
Human Bcl-2 mutant pro 1.36e-42  
A murine Bcl-2 protein 1.36e-42  
Human Bcl-2 wild-type 1.36e-42  
Apoptosis-blocking pro 1.36e-42  
Apoptosis-blocking pro 1.36e-42  
Human Bcl-2 mutant pro 6.42e-42  
Human BCL2 1.55e-41  
Chicken lymphoid BCL-X 3.12e-39  
Mouse Bcl-x gamma 4.84e-39  
Human thymus BCL-2 1.34e-35  
Human anti-apoptotic B 1.34e-35  
A human Bcl-2 beta prote 1.34e-35  
Human Bcl-2 beta prote 1.34e-35  
Human Bcl-2 protein. 1.34e-35  
bcl-2 polypeptide. 1.34e-35  
Sequence of bcl-2-beta 1.49e-32  
Human Bcl-2 mutant pro 9.46e-31  
Apoptosis-blocking pro 9.46e-31  
Human thymus BCL-X1. 5.77e-20

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID Y05532 standard; Protein; 193 AA.  
AC Y05532;  
DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
DE Human Bcl-w protein essential for spermatogenesis.  
KW Spermatogenesis; Bcl-3; Bcl-2; human; fertility; infertility;  
KW animal model.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO913710-A1.  
PD 25-MAR-1999.  
PF 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.  
PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.  
PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.  
PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;  
DR WPI; 99-243890/20.  
DR N-PSDB; X25134.  
PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or  
protein associated with Bcl-w.  
PS Disclosure; Page 37; 52pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is described of a derivative of human Bcl-w  
is widely expressed and which is essential for spermatogenesis.  
CC carries a mutation is at least one allele of the human or murine  
CC The invention relates generally to a method of treatment and to an  
CC animal model for the identification of molecules and genetic  
CC sequences useful for inducing or reducing fertility of male animals.  
CC Methods are provided for the treatment of infertility, or for  
CC reducing fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal model  
CC carries a mutation is at least one allele of the human or murine  
CC bcl-w gene (see X25132-35) or in a gene associated with bcl-w.  
CC Such animals have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are  
CC substantially infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities  
CC as determined by histological examination. They can be used to  
CC screen for therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences  
CC capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating  
CC spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce infertility.  
SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1397; DB 1; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.91e-123;  
Matches 193; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQANRAAGDEFETFRRT 60  
QY 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQANRAAGDEFETFRRT 60  
DB 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQRFTQVSDLELFCQGNWGRUVAFFLGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120













	Matches	370;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	188;	Indels	9;	Gaps	1
QY	16	tctgtgacatgcggcgctcagtcgatgtgacccaggctcgaaccagcaacgcttcaacc	240							
Db	90001	TTCTCTGATCTGGCGGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACAACGGCTTACC	90060							
QY	241	caggtctcgaagaacttttccaagggggccccaaactgggccgcttgtagcctctttt	300							
Db	90061	CAGGTCCTCGATGAACTTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAACTGGGGCGGCTTGTAACCTTCATT	90120							
QY	301	ctcttggggctcactgtgtctgaagtgtcaacaaggagatgaaaccactggtggga	360							
Db	90121	GTCTTTGGGGCTCACTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCACACAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA	90180							
QY	361	caagtcaggagtgagtggtggcctacctgggagacgcygctggtgactggatcacagc	420							
Db	90181	CAAGTCAGGAGTGGATGTGGCTTACCTGGAGACGCAGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC	90240							
QY	421	agtgggggctg99	433							
Db	90241	AGTGGGGGCTGGG	90253							
RESULT	9									
XLRL		XLRL	749 bp	mRNA	VRT		01-JUL-1997			
LOCUS		X.laevis R1 mRNA.								
DEFINITION		X82462								
ACCESSION		X82462.1	GI:575421							
VERSION		xrl gene.								
KEYWORDS		African clawed frog.								
SOURCE		Xenopus laevis								
ORGANISM		Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoides; Pipidae; Xenopodinae; Xenopus.								
REFERENCE		1 (bases 1 to 749)								
AUTHORS		Cruz-Reyes,J. and Tata,J.R.								
TITLE		Cloning, characterization and expression of two Xenopus bcl-2-like cell-survival genes								
JOURNAL		Gene 158 (2), 171-179 (1995)								
MEDLINE		95311613								
REFERENCE		2 (bases 1 to 749)								
AUTHORS		Cruz-Reyes,J.A.								
TITLE		Direct Submission								
JOURNAL		Submitted (02-NOV-1994) J.A. Cruz-Reyes, National Institute of Medical Research, NIMR/MRC Mill Hill, The Ridgeway Road, London NW7 1AA, UK								
FEATURES		Location/Qualifiers								
source		1..749								
gene		/organism="Xenopus laevis" /db_xref="taxon:8355"								
CDS		/dev_stage="28-30 (tailbud tadpole)" /clone_lib="lambda zapII:r1" /clone="PKS+:xrl" 3..689 /gene="xrl" /note="Protein sequence is in conflict with the conceptual translation" /codon_start=1 /protein_id="CAA57845.1" /db_xref="GI:1334682" /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:O91827"								
DLSRALVEDLVRVKLCQRSILVPESCAACALHSAMRAAGDEFEERFROAFSEISIQ IHVTPTAYARFAEVASGLFGGVNWRIVAFVFAGAACAESYNKMSPLPIQDWW MYVLETNRDIQSNNGWNGFLYLGDGAIEEARREGNWASLKTVLTVAIGAL										
BASE COUNT		203 a	146 c	224 g	176 t					
ORIGIN										
Query Match		40.9%	Score 238.2;	DB 4;	Length 749;					
Best Local Similarity		65.3%;	Pred. No. 9.3e-44;							

Qy 121 ccgctgcaccaagccatcgccgagctggagatgagttogagaccgcgtctccggcgcaacc 180  
 Db 299 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCTGCTGGAGACGAGTTTGAGACCCGTTTCCGCCGCAC 358  
 Qy 181 ttctctgatctggcggtcagctgcatgtaccgccagctcagccagcaacgcttcacc 240  
 Db 359 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACAGTACGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTCACC 418  
 Qy 241 caggtctccagcaacattttcaagggggcccccaactggggcgccctgttagctctcttt 300  
 Db 419 CAGGTTCCGACGAACTTTCCRAAGGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCGCTCTGTGGCATCTTT 478  
 Qy 301 ctctttggggctgcactgtgtgtgtaagtgtaacaagagatggaaccactgggtggga 360  
 Db 479 GTCTTTGGGGTGCCCTGTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAAATGGAGCCTTTGGTGGGA 538  
 Qy 361 caagtgcagagtgatggttggtctactgacgacgcgctggtcgactgattccacagc 420  
 Db 539 CAAGTGACAGGATTTGGATGGTGGCTACTCTGGAGACAGCTCTGGCTGACTGATCCACAGC 598  
 Qy 421 agtggggctggcgagttcacagctctatacaggggacggggccctggaggggcgcg 480  
 Db 599 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTTCAACGCTCTATACGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGGCACGG 658  
 Qy 481 cgtctgcgggagggaaactgggcatcagtgagagacagctgacggggcgcggtggcactg 540  
 Db 659 CGTCTGGGGAGGGGAATGGGCAATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGGTGGCACTG 718  
 Qy 541 ggggcccgtgtaactgtaggggcttttttctagcagaagta 582  
 Db 719 GGGGCCCTGGTAACTGTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAGTGA 760

RESULT 8  
 CNS0000B 196287 bp DNA PRI 27-OCT-1999  
 LOCUS Human chromosome 14 DNA sequence \*\*\* IN PROGRESS \*\*\* BAC R-124D2 of  
 DEFINITION RPI-11 library from chromosome 14 of Homo sapiens (Human),  
 complete sequence.  
 ACCESSION AL049829  
 VERSION AL049829.3 GI:6138746  
 KEYWORDS HTG.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 196287)  
 AUTHORS Direct Submission  
 TITLE Submitted (26-OCT-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :  
 JOURNAL BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr  
 - Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)  
 COMMENT On Oct 28, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4972127.  
 IMPORTANT: This sequence is unfinished and does not necessarily  
 represent the correct sequence. Work on the sequence is in progress  
 and the release of this data is based on the understanding that the  
 sequence may change as work continue. The sequence may be  
 contaminated with foreign sequence from E.coli, yeast, vector,  
 phage, etc.xx.  
 FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..196287  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="14"  
 /clone\_lib="RPI-11"  
 /clone="R-124D2"  
 78257..78396  
 /standard\_name="AA908790"  
 /note="matching EMBL:AA908790; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 80431..80564  
 /standard\_name="AA167748"

STS  
 /note="matching EMBL:AA167748; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 82162..82297  
 /standard\_name="H79035"  
 /note="matching EMBL:H79035; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 93575..93803  
 /standard\_name="AA007328"  
 /note="matching EMBL:AA007328; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 107753..107946  
 /standard\_name="R94929"  
 /note="matching EMBL:R94929; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 107991..108176  
 /standard\_name="D11677"  
 /note="matching EMBL:D11677; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 128383..128521  
 /standard\_name="H22648"  
 /note="matching EMBL:H22648; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 128415..128539  
 /standard\_name="R87257"  
 /note="matching EMBL:R87257; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 138457..138733  
 /standard\_name="R59134"  
 /note="matching EMBL:R59134; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 138504..138653  
 /standard\_name="M78864"  
 /note="matching EMBL:M78864; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 138563..138642  
 /standard\_name="M78986"  
 /note="matching EMBL:M78986; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 138563..138672  
 /standard\_name="M78946"  
 /note="matching EMBL:M78946; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 138800..138921  
 /standard\_name="H72023"  
 /note="matching EMBL:H72023; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 161612..161756  
 /standard\_name="AA452257"  
 /note="matching EMBL:AA452257; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 194799..194898  
 /standard\_name="N91549"  
 /note="matching EMBL:N91549; Identified using the e-PCR  
 software (G. Schuler)"  
 BASE COUNT 50873 a 45668 c 47123 g 52623 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 72.6%; Score 423.4; DB 10; Length 196287;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. NO. 2.1e-85;  
 Matches 427; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 atggcgccccagcctcgccccagacacacagggctctggtggcagactttgatttat 60  
 |  
 |  
 |  
 Db 89821 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTCTGGTGGCAGACTTGTAGGTTAT 89880  
 |  
 |  
 |  
 Qy 61 aagctgagcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctggcccgaggagggccagcagctgac 120  
 |  
 |  
 |  
 Db 89881 AAGCTGAGGAGAGAGGTTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCCGGGAGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 89940  
 |  
 |  
 |  
 Qy 121 ccgctgcaccaagccatcgccgagctggagatgagttogagaccgcgtctccggcgcaacc 180  
 |  
 |  
 |  
 Db 89941 CCGCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTCGAGACCCGCTTCCGCCGCAC 90000

AUTHORS Gibson, L., Holmgren, S.P., Huang, D.C.S., Bernard, O., Adams, J.M. and Cory, S.

## TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (03-JUN-1996) Molecular Biology Unit, The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, PO Royal Melbourne Hospital, Parkville, Victoria 3050, Australia

## FEATURES

source

1. .582  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/chromosome="14"  
/cell\_line="Baf3"  
1. .582  
/gene="bcl-w"  
1. .582  
/gene="bcl-w"  
/note="promotes cell survival; Bcl-2 homolog"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="Bcl-w"  
/protein\_id="AAB09056.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:1572495"  
/translation="MATPASTPTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGEGPADPLHQ  
AMRAAGDEFETRFRFTSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWRLVAFVF  
GAALCAESVKNKEPLVGQVDMWVAYLETRLDADTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEAR  
RLREGNWSVTVLTGVALGALVTVGAFFASK"  
BASE COUNT 107 a 158 c 200 g 117 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 89.7%; Score 522.8; DB 12; Length 582;  
Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-107;  
Matches 545; Conservative 0; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 atggcgacccagcctcgccacagacacagcgctgtgtgagcagctttagttagttat 60  
Db 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACAGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60  
Qy 61 aagctgaggcagaagggttatgtgtgagctgtgccccggggagggccagcagctgac 120  
Db 61 AAGCTGAGGCAGAGGGTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCAGCCGCGCAC 120  
Qy 121 ccgtgcacaaagccatgcgggagcgtggagatgagtcagagaccgcttccggcgcaac 180  
Db 121 CCGCTGACCAAGCCATGCGGGCTGTGGAGACGAGTTTGAGACCCGCTTCCGCGCAC 180  
Qy 181 ttctgtatctgcggcgtcagctgcatgtgacccagcagctgacccagcaacgttcacc 240  
Db 181 TTCTGTACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACAGTACGACCCAGCTCAGCCAGCTCAGCAACGCTTCACC 240  
Qy 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggcgccgtttagccttcttt 300  
Db 241 CAGGTTTCCGACGAACATTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCGCTCTGTGGCATTCCTT 300  
Qy 301 ctctttgggctgcactgtgtgtgagagtgatgacaaagagatggaacacactggtggga 360  
Db 301 GTCTTTGGGCTGCCCTTGTGTGTGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGAGCCTTTGGTGGGA 360  
Qy 361 caagtcgagagtgagtggtggtcctacctgagacggtggtgacactggatccacagc 420  
Db 361 CAAGTCGAGATGGATGGTGGGCTTACCTGAGACACAGCTGTGCTGATGGAATCCACAGC 420  
Qy 421 agtgggggctggcgagtggtcacagctctatacgggggacggggcgccctggaggcgcg 480  
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTTCAGACTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGAGGAGGCACGG 480  
Qy 481 cgtctcgggaggggaactgggcatcagtaggacagtgctgacgggggcccgtggcactg 540  
Db 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTCTACGGGGGCCGTGGCACTG 540  
Qy 541 ggggcccctgtaactagtagggcctttttgtctagcaagtga 582  
Db 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAAGTGGGGGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAGTGA 582

## RESULT 7

AF030769

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AF030769

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

source

1. .3476

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/10J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/chromosome="14"

/map="19.5 cm"

1. .3476

/gene="Bcl-w"

1. .82

/gene="Bcl-w"

/number=1

83. .170

/gene="Bcl-w"

/number=2

171. .610

/gene="Bcl-w"

/number=3

179. .760

/gene="Bcl-w"

/codon\_start=1

/product="BCL-W"

/protein\_id="AAB86430.1"

/db\_xref="GI:2623250"

/translation="MATPASTPTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGEGPADPLHQ  
AMRAAGDEFETRFRFTSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWRLVAFVF  
GAALCAESVKNKEPLVGQVDMWVAYLETRLDADTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEAR  
RLREGNWSVTVLTGVALGALVTVGAFFASK"

611. .3476

/gene="Bcl-w"

/number=4

3356. .3364

/gene="Bcl-w"

/note="mRNA destabilization element"

3428. .3441

/gene="Bcl-w"

BASE COUNT 796 a 814 c 991 g 875 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 89.7%; Score 522.8; DB 12; Length 3476;

Best Local Similarity 93.6%; Pred. No. 2e-107;

Matches 545; Conservative 0; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 atggcgacccagcctcgccacagacacagcgctgtgtgagcagctttagttagttat 60

Db 179 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACAGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 238

Qy 61 aagctgaggcagaagggttatgtgtgagctgtgccccggggagggccagcagctgac 120

Db 239 AAGCTGAGGCAGAGGGTTATGTCTGTGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCAGCCGCGCAC 298

gene 1. 582  
 CDS /gene="bcl-w"  
 1. 582  
 /note="bcl-w"  
 /note="Bcl-2 family member"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="Bcl-w"  
 /protein\_id="AAC64200.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:3747130"  
 /translation="MAYPASTPDRALVDFVGYKLRQKVCAGGEGPAPADPLHQ  
 AMRAAGDEFERFRFSDLAHQHVTGQVSDLEFQGGNWRGLVAFVF  
 GAALCDSVKNEMEPVQVQDMVYLETRLDWIHSSGMAEFYALYDGALEBAR  
 RLREGNWSVRLVTGVALGALVTVCAFFASK"  
 BASE COUNT 111 a 157 c 200 g 114 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 90.5%; Score 527.6; DB 12; Length 582;  
 Best Local Similarity 94.2%; Pred. No. 2e-108;  
 Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 34; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctcgcccccagacacacaggggctctggtggagacacttttaggttat 60  
 Db 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60

QY 61 aagctgagggcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctgccccggggagggccacagcagctgac 120  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGGCGAGAAGGTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCACAGCCGAC 120

QY 121 ccgctgcacaaagcagctcgccagcagctgagatgagttcgagacccgcttcgcgccacc 180  
 Db 121 CCGCTGCACAAAGCAGCTCGGCGAGCTGGAGACGAGTTTGGAGACCCGCTTCCGGCGCAC 180

QY 181 ttctctgacacagcagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagct 240  
 Db 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACAGCTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTACC 240

QY 241 caggtctccagcagcacttttcaaggggcccaactggggcgccctgtgagctctttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGTTTCCGACGAACTTTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCCAACTGGGGCGCTTGTGGCATCTTT 300

QY 301 ctctttggggcgactgctgagagtgctcaaaaggagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
 Db 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGGAGCCATTTGGTGGGA 360

QY 361 caagtgcagagtgagtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggt 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGATTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGAT 420

QY 421 agtgggggctggcgaggttcacagctctataggggagcgccctggagagggcgcg 480  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGGCTGGCGAGGTTTCAAGTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGGAGGCACGG 480

QY 481 cgtctcgggaggggaactgggacatcagtgagagcagtgctgacgggggcccgtggcactg 540  
 Db 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGACATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGGCTGTGGCACTG 540

QY 541 gggggccctgtaactgtaggggccccttttttctagcaagtga 582  
 Db 541 GGGGGCCCTGTAACGTAGGGGCCCTTTTCTGTAGCAAGTGA 582

RESULT 5  
 AR020779 AR020779 579 bp DNA PAT 05-DEC-1998  
 LOCUS Sequence 1 from patent US 5789201.  
 DEFINITION AR020779  
 ACCESSION AR020779  
 VERSION AR020779.1 GI:3975394  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 579)

AUTHORS Guastella, J.  
 TITLE Genes coding for bcl-2 homologues  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5789201-A 1 04-AUG-1998;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. 579  
 BASE COUNT 111 a 157 c 198 g 113 t  
 ORIGIN /organism="unknown"

Query Match 89.7%; Score 523; DB 5; Length 579;  
 Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-107;  
 Matches 544; Conservative 0; Mismatches 35; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctcgcccccagacacacaggggctctggtggagacacttttaggttat 60  
 Db 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCAACCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60

QY 61 aagctgagggcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctgccccggggagggccacagcagctgac 120  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGACAGAAGGTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCACAGCCGAC 120

QY 121 ccgctgcacaaagcagctcgccagcagctgagatgagttcgagacccgcttcgcgccacc 180  
 Db 121 CCGCTGCACAAAGCAGCTCGGCGAGCTGGAGACGAGTTTGGAGACCCGCTTCCGGCGCAC 180

QY 181 ttctctgacacagcagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagctgagct 240  
 Db 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACAGCTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAACGCTTACC 240

QY 241 caggtctccagcagcacttttcaaggggcccaactggggcgccctgtgagctctttt 300  
 Db 241 CAGGTTTCCGACGAACTTTTCCAAAGGGGGCCCCAACTGGGGCGCTTGTGGCATCTTT 300

QY 301 ctctttggggcgactgctgagagtgctcaaaaggagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
 Db 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGGAGCCATTTGGTGGGA 360

QY 361 caagtgcagagtgagtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggt 420  
 Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGATTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGATGTTGAT 420

QY 421 agtgggggctggcgaggttcacagctctataggggagcgccctggagagggcgcg 480  
 Db 421 AGTGGGGGCTGGCGAGGTTTCAAGTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGGAGGCACGG 480

QY 481 cgtctcgggaggggaactgggacatcagtgagagcagtgctgacgggggcccgtggcactg 540  
 Db 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACCTGGGACATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGGCTGTGGCACTG 540

QY 541 gggggccctgtaactgtaggggccccttttttctagcaag 579  
 Db 541 GGGGGCCCTGTAACGTAGGGGCCCTTTTCTGTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 6  
 MMU59746 582 bp mRNA ROD 29-SEP-1996  
 LOCUS Mus musculus Bcl-w (bcl-w) mRNA, complete cds.  
 DEFINITION U59746  
 ACCESSION U59746.1 GI:1572494  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 582)  
 AUTHORS Gibson, L., Holmgren, S.P., Huang, D.C., Bernard, O., Copeland, N.G.,  
 Jenkins, N.A., Sutherland, G.R., Baker, E., Adams, J.M. and Cory, S.  
 TITLE bcl-w, a novel member of the bcl-2 family, promotes cell survival  
 JOURNAL Oncogene 13 (4), 665-675 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 96358615  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 582)

AMRAAGDEFETFRFRFSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVF  
GAALCAESVKNEMEPPLVGQVQVMVAVLETRLADWIHSSGWAETALYGDGALEEAR  
RLRGNWASVTRVLTGVALGALVTGGAFFASK"  
BASE COUNT 804 a 817 c 1030 g 891 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 98.6%; Score 575; DB 9; Length 3542;  
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 4.2e-119;  
Matches 578; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 atggagacccccagctcgccccagacacacagggctctgtgtgagcactttgtaggttat 60  
Db 177 ATGGGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTGTTGGCAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 236  
QY 61 aagctgagcagaaggttatctgtgagctgccccggggagggccccagcagctgac 120  
Db 237 AAGCTGAGCAGCAAGGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 296  
QY 121 ccgctgcaccaaagccatcgccgagctgagatgagttcagagaccgccttccggcgacc 180  
Db 297 CGCTGCACCAAGCCATCGGGGACAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCCGCTTCGGGCGCACC 356  
QY 181 ttctctgatctggcgtcagctgacatgacccagctcagccccagcagcagcttcacc 240  
Db 357 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGCTCAGCCCAACAACAGCTTCACC 416  
QY 241 caggctccagcagaacttttcaagggggccccaaactggggccgcttgtagctctttt 300  
Db 417 CAGGTCTCGATGAACATTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAACTGGGGCGCCTTTGTAGCCTTCTTT 476  
QY 301 ctcttggggctgactgtgtcagagtgatgacaaaggagatgaaacactggtggga 360  
Db 477 GTCCTTGGGCTGCACTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 536  
QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatggtgacctacctggagacgctggtgactggtatccacagc 420  
Db 537 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGTGTTGGCTACCTGGAGACGGCGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 596  
QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggttcaacactctatacaggggacggggccctggagggcgcg 480  
Db 597 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTACAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGGCGCG 656  
QY 481 cgtctgcggaggggaactgggacatcagtgagagcagtgctgacggggcgctggtgactg 540  
Db 657 CTTCTGGGGACGGGAACTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGCTGGCAGTG 716  
QY 541 ggggccccgtgtaactgtaggggcccttttttctagtagcaagttaa 583  
Db 717 GGGGCCCCGTGTAACGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTGCTAGCAAGTGAA 759

RESULT 3  
AR020780  
LOCUS AR020780 579 bp DNA PAT 05-DEC-1998  
DEFINITION Sequence 2 from patent US 5789201.  
ACCESSION AR020780  
VERSION AR020780.1 GI:3975395  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 579)  
AUTHORS Guastella, J.  
TITLE Genes coding for bcl-y a bcl-2 homologue  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5789201-A 2 04-AUG-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. 579  
BASE COUNT 106 a 154 c 208 g 111 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 97.4%; Score 567.8; DB 5; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 2.1e-117;  
Matches 572; Conservative 0; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 atgggacccccagctcgccccagacacacagggctctgtgtgagcactttgtaggttat 60  
Db 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTGTTGGGAAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 60  
QY 61 aagctgagcagaaggttatctgtgagctgccccggggagggccccagcagctgac 120  
Db 61 AAGCTGAGGAGCAAGGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgcaccaaagccatcgccgagctgagatgagttcagagaccgccttccggcgacc 180  
Db 121 CCATGCAACCAAGCCATCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCCGCTTCGGGCGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgatctggcgtcagctgacatgacccccagctcagccccagcagcagcttcacc 240  
Db 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGCTCAGCCCAACAACAGCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 caggctccagcagaacttttcaagggggccccaaactggggccgcttgtagctctttt 300  
Db 241 CAGGTCTCCGATGAACATTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAACTGGGGCGCCTTTGTAGCCTTCTTT 300  
QY 301 ctcttggggctgactgtgtcagagtgatgacaaaggagatgaaacactggtggga 360  
Db 301 GTCCTTGGGCTGCACTGTGTGAGAGTGTCAACAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatggtgacctacctggagacgctggtgactggtatccacagc 420  
Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGTGTTGGCTACCTGGAGACGGCGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggttcaacactctatacaggggacggggccctggagggcgcg 480  
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTACAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGGCGCG 480  
QY 481 cgtctgcggaggggaactgggacatcagtgagagcagtgctgacggggcgctggtgactg 540  
Db 481 CGTCTGGGGACGGGAACTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGCTGGCAGCTG 540  
QY 541 ggggccccgtgtaactgtaggggcccttttttctagtagcaag 579  
Db 541 GGGGCCCCGTGTAACGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 4  
AF096291  
LOCUS AF096291 582 bp mRNA ROD 15-OCT-1998  
DEFINITION Rattus norvegicus Bcl-w (bcl-w) mRNA, complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF096291  
VERSION AF096291.1 GI:3747129  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Norway rat.  
ORGANISM Rattus norvegicus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 582)  
AUTHORS Hamner, S., Skoglosa, Y. and Lindholm, D.  
TITLE Differential expression of Bcl-w and Bcl-x mRNA in the developing  
and adult nervous system  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 582)  
AUTHORS Hamner, S., Skoglosa, Y. and Lindholm, D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (01-OCT-1998) Developmental Neuroscience, Uppsala  
University, Box 587, BMC, Uppsala 751 23, Sweden  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. 582  
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"  
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10116"  
/tissue\_type="brain"  
/dev\_stage="postnatal"





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: July 3, 2000, 20:45:19 ; Search time 888.39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
-638.388 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-327B-6  
Perfect score: 583  
Sequence: 1 atggcagcccccagctcggc.....ctttttgctagcaagtga 583

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 882769 seqs, -486395729 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1765538

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl.\*

- 1: gb\_ba1.\*
- 2: gb\_ba2.\*
- 3: gb\_om.\*
- 4: gb\_ov.\*
- 5: gb\_pat.\*
- 6: gb\_ph.\*
- 7: gb\_p11.\*
- 8: gb\_p12.\*
- 9: gb\_p13.\*
- 10: gb\_p14.\*
- 11: gb\_p15.\*
- 12: gb\_ro.\*
- 13: gb\_sts.\*
- 14: gb\_sy.\*
- 15: gb\_un.\*
- 16: gb\_v1.\*
- 17: em\_fun.\*
- 18: em\_hum1.\*
- 19: em\_hum2.\*
- 20: em\_in.\*
- 21: em\_om.\*
- 22: em\_or.\*
- 23: em\_ov.\*
- 24: em\_pat.\*
- 25: em\_ph.\*
- 26: em\_pl.\*
- 27: em\_ro.\*
- 28: em\_sts.\*
- 29: em\_sy.\*
- 30: em\_un.\*
- 31: em\_v1.\*
- 32: gb\_htg1.\*
- 33: gb\_htg2.\*
- 34: gb\_in1.\*
- 35: gb\_in2.\*
- 36: em\_ba1.\*
- 37: em\_ba2.\*
- 38: em\_hum3.\*
- 39: em\_hum4.\*
- 40: gb\_pr4.\*
- 41: gb\_htg3.\*
- 42: gb\_htg4.\*
- 43: gb\_htg5.\*
- 44: gb\_htg6.\*

- 45: gb\_htg7.\*
- 46: em\_htg1.\*
- 47: em\_htg2.\*
- 48: em\_htg3.\*
- 49: em\_hum5.\*
- 50: gb\_p13.\*
- 51: gb\_pr5.\*
- 52: gb\_htg8.\*
- 53: gb\_htg9.\*
- 54: gb\_htg10.\*
- 55: gb\_htg11.\*
- 56: gb\_htg12.\*
- 57: gb\_htg13.\*
- 58: gb\_htg14.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	577.2	99.0	582	10	HSU59747
2	575	98.6	3542	9	D87461 Human Bcl-w
3	567.8	97.4	579	5	AR020780 Sequence
4	527.6	90.5	582	12	AF096291
5	523	89.7	579	5	AR020779 Sequence
6	522.8	89.7	582	12	MMU59746
7	522.8	89.7	3476	12	AF030769 Mus muscu
8	423.4	72.6	196287	10	CNS00000B
9	238.2	40.9	749	4	XLR1
10	143	24.5	764	12	RNU10579
11	143	24.5	1742	12	RNU72350
12	143	24.5	2232	12	RNCBLXLS
13	138.2	23.7	726	12	RNU34963
14	138.2	23.7	726	12	S76513
15	135.6	23.3	720	3	AF216205
16	135.6	23.3	752	3	SSJ001203
17	132.8	22.8	699	12	MMBCLXL
18	132.8	22.8	702	12	MMU10101
19	132.8	22.8	979	12	MUSBCLX
20	132.8	22.8	1466	12	MMU51278
21	132.8	22.8	5771	14	AF060226
22	131	22.5	926	5	AR054021
23	131	22.5	926	5	I52011
24	131	22.5	926	9	HSBCLXL
25	129.8	22.3	1748	12	RNU72349
26	128.6	22.1	708	12	RNU34964
27	128.2	22.0	687	3	BTU92434
28	127	21.8	1179	12	RATECL2A
29	127	21.8	1184	4	GGU26645
30	123.4	21.2	717	5	AR052622
31	123.4	21.2	765	5	A76121
32	123.4	21.2	5086	5	AR052621
33	123.4	21.2	5086	5	AR054008
34	123.4	21.2	5086	9	MMBCL2A
35	123.4	21.2	5105	5	I08038
36	123.2	21.1	723	10	HSU72398
37	123.2	21.1	74673	42	AC016218
38	123.2	21.1	151029	33	HSJ857M17
39	122.8	21.1	1684	4	CHKBCL1
40	121.8	20.9	760	5	AR021160
41	121.8	20.9	6030	9	HUMBCL2C
42	120.6	20.7	2914	12	MUSBCL21
43	120.4	20.7	1384	12	MMU51277
44	120.2	20.6	1235	12	MMU10102
45	120.2	20.6	1846	5	AR054009

ALIGNMENTS

Qy 451 tacgg 455  
|||||  
Db 2062 TACGG 2066

Search completed: July 4, 2000, 01:24:21  
Job time: 14809 sec









Query Match 22.5%; Score 131; DB 3; Length 926;  
Best Local Similarity 56.3%; Pred. No. 6e-25;  
Matches 245; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 98 ccggggagggccagcagctgacccctgcacccaagccatgcccagctggagatgagt 157  
DB 364 CCCGGGAGGTGATCCCATGGCAGCAGTAAGCAAGCGCTGAGGGAGGCGACGAGT 423  
QY 158 tcgagacccgcttcggcgacacctctctgatctgcccagctgcccagctgagatgagc 217  
DB 424 TTGAACCTGCGGTACCGCGGGCGATTCAGTGACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCAC 483  
QY 218 gctcagccagcagcagcttcacccagctgctccgacgaacttttcaaggggcccacact 277  
DB 484 GGACAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGAGGTAGTGAATGAACCTCTCCGGGATGGGTAAACT 543  
QY 278 gggcgcccttgtagcctttctctgtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggt 337  
DB 544 GGGGTGCGATTTGGGCTTTTCTCCTCGCGGGCGACTGTGCGTGGAAAGCGTAGACA 603  
QY 338 agagatggaacacactggcgacaaagtcagagagtgagtgagtgagtgagtgagtgag 397  
DB 604 AGGAGATGAGGTATTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 663  
QY 398 ggcgtgctgactggatccacagcagtggtggggtggggtggggtggggtggggtggggtgg 457  
DB 664 ACCTAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGGCGCTGGGATACCTTTTGGGAACCTATGGGA 723  
QY 458 acggggccctggagggcggtgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgct 517  
DB 724 ACAATGACGAGCGAGAGCGGAAAGGGCGGACGAGCTTCAACCGCTGTTCTTCCCTGAC 783  
QY 518 tgctgacggggggccg 532  
DB 784 GCATGACTGTGGCCG 798

## RESULT 7

US-09-155-327b-6  
Sequence 6, Application PC/TUS9407089  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vertebrate Apoptosis Gene:  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
CITY: Houston  
STATE: TX  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 77210  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS, ASCII  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07089  
FILING DATE: CONCURRENTLY FILED  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/081.448  
FILING DATE: 22 JUNE 1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: PARKER, David L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,165  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ARCD090  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 512-320-7200  
TELEFAX: 713-789-2679  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 926 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 135..836  
PCT-US94-07089-6

Query Match 22.5%; Score 131; DB 6; Length 926;  
Best Local Similarity 56.3%; Pred. No. 6e-25;  
Matches 245; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 98 ccggggagggccagcagctgacccctgcacccaagccatgcccagctggagatgagt 157  
DB 364 CCCGGGAGGTGATCCCATGGCAGCAGTAAGCAAGCGCTGAGGGAGGCGACGAGT 423  
QY 158 tcgagacccgcttcggcgacacctctctgatctgcccagctgcccagctgagatgagc 217  
DB 424 TTGAACCTGCGGTACCGCGGGCGATTCAGTGACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCAC 483  
QY 218 gctcagccagcagcagcttcacccagctgctccgacgaacttttcaaggggcccacact 277  
DB 484 GGACAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGAGGTAGTGAATGAACCTCTCCGGGATGGGTAAACT 543  
QY 278 gggcgcccttgtagcctttctctgtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggt 337  
DB 544 GGGGTGCGATTTGGGCTTTTCTCCTCGCGGGCGACTGTGCGTGGAAAGCGTAGACA 603  
QY 338 agagatggaacacactggcgacaaagtcagagagtgagtgagtgagtgagtgagtgag 397  
DB 604 AGGAGATGAGGTATTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 663  
QY 398 ggcgtgctgactggatccacagcagtggtggggtggggtggggtggggtggggtggggtgg 457  
DB 664 ACCTAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGGCGCTGGGATACCTTTTGGGAACCTATGGGA 723  
QY 458 acggggccctggagggcggtgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgctgct 517  
DB 724 ACAATGACGAGCGGAGAGCGGAAAGGGCGGACGAGCTTCAACCGCTGTTCTTCCCTGAC 783  
QY 518 tgctgacggggggccg 532  
DB 784 GCATGACTGTGGCCG 798

## RESULT 8

US-08-465-485A-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/08465485A  
Patent No. 5831066  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Reed, John  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Regulation of bcl-2 Gene Expression  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: OBLON, SPIVAK, MCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT,  
ADDRESSEE: P.C.  
STREET: 1755 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 400  
CITY: Arlington  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 22202  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465,485A  
FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:







QY 61 aagctgagcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctggccccgggagggccagcagctgac 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCAGAGGTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCCGGGGAGGCCCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgcaccagaagccatcgccggcagctggagatgagttccagaccgcttccggcgacc 180  
DB 121 CCAGTCGACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTCCAGACCCGCTTCCGGCGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgatctggcggctcaagctcatgtgaccccaagctcagcccaagcagcttccacc 240  
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGGGCTCAGCTCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACACGCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 cagctctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggcgccctgttagcctctttt 300  
DB 241 CAGGTCCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAAGTGGGGCGCCCTTGTAGCCTCTTT 300  
QY 301 ctctttggggtgcactgtgtgtgagtgatgtcaacaagagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
DB 301 CTCCTTGGGGCTGCACCTGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatgtgttcactgagagcggctgtgctgactgagatccacagc 420  
DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTTACCTGGAGACGGCGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggttcacagctctatacgggggacggggccctggagagggcgcg 480  
DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTTATACGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGGAGCGCGG 480  
QY 481 cgtctcggggagggaaactgggcatcagtgaggacagtgctgacggggcgctggcactg 540  
DB 481 CGTCTGCGGGAGGGAACTGGGCTATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTCTGACGGGGCGCGTGGCACTG 540  
QY 541 gggggccctgtaactgtaggggccttttttctagcaag 579  
DB 541 GGGGGCCCTGTAAGTGTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG 579

## RESULT 2

US-08-978-523-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08978523  
; Patent No. 5883229  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Guastella, John  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
; STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20005  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/978,523  
; FILING DATE: herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/798,897  
; FILING DATE: February 11, 1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Esmond, Robert W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140002  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
; TELEFAX: 202-371-2540

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 579 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: both  
; TOPOLOGY: both  
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
; US-08-978-523-2

Query Match 97.4%; Score 567.8; DB 3; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 98.8%; Pred. No. 4.2e-136;  
Matches 572; Conservative 0; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atggcgacccagcctcgcccccagacacacagggctctgtgtgagcagactttgtaggttat 60  
DB 1 ATGGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACAGGGCTCTGTGTGGAAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 60  
QY 61 aagctgagcagaaggggttatgtctgtgagctggccccgggagggcccaagcagctgac 120  
DB 61 AAGCTGAGCAGAGGTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCCGGGGAGGCCCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgcaccagaagccatcgccggcagctggagatgagttccagaccgcttccggcgacc 180  
DB 121 CCAGTCGACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTCCAGACCCGCTTCCGGCGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgatctggcggctcagctgcatgtgaccccaagctcagcccaagcagcttccacc 240  
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGGGCTCAGCTCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACACGCTTCACC 240  
QY 241 caggtctccgacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggcgccctgttagcctctttt 300  
DB 241 CAGGTCCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCCAAGTGGGGCGCCCTTGTAGCCTCTTT 300  
QY 301 ctctttggggtgcactgtgtgtgagtgatgtcaacaagagatggaaccactggtggga 360  
DB 301 CTCCTTGGGGCTGCACCTGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtgcaggagtgatgtgttcactgagagcggctgtgctgactgagatccacagc 420  
DB 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTTACCTGGAGACGGCGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtggggctggcgaggttcacagctctatacgggggacggggccctggagagggcgcg 480  
DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTTATACGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGGAGCGCGG 480  
QY 481 cgtctcggggagggaaactgggcatcagtgaggacagtgctgacggggcgctggcactg 540  
DB 481 CGTCTGCGGGAGGGAACTGGGCTATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTCTGACGGGGCGCGTGGCACTG 540  
QY 541 gggggccctgtaactgtaggggccttttttctagcaag 579  
DB 541 GGGGGCCCTGTAAGTGTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG 579

## RESULT 3

US-08-798-897-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08798897  
; Patent No. 5789201  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Guastella, John  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
; STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: DC  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20005  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM: disk  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy



Library is normalized, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 91 a 173 c 130 g 77 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 19.1%; Score 111.2; DB 46; Length 471;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-16;  
 Matches 182; Conservative 0; Mismatches 118; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 134 ccatcgccgagctggagatgagtcgagaccgctcccgccacacattctctgatctgg 193  
 DB 428 CCTCCGCGACCGCGGACGACTCTCCCGCGCTACCGCGGACTTCGCGGAGATGT 369  
 QY 194 cggctcagctcagtcagccagcctcagccagcagccttcacccagctctccgacg 253  
 DB 368 CCAGCAGCTGACCTGACGCGCTTCACCGCGCGGAGCGCTTTCGCCACGGTGGTGGAGG 309  
 QY 254 aacttttcaaggggcccccagctggcgccctgttagccttcttcttcttcttgggctg 313  
 DB 308 AGCTCTTCAGGACCGGGTGAACCTGGGGAGGATGTGGGCTTCTTTCAGTTCGGTGGGG 249  
 QY 314 cactgtgtcagctcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcag 373  
 DB 248 TCATGTGTGTGGAGAGCTCAACCGGAGATGTGCGCCCTGGTGACAACTCCGCCCTGT 189  
 QY 374 ggatgtgtcctacctcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcag 433  
 DB 188 GGATGACTGAGTACCTGAACCGGACCTGACACCTGGATCCAGGATTAACGGAGGCTGGG 129

## RESULT 15

F08773 299 bp mRNA EST 20-FEB-1995  
 LOCUS HSC25B061 normalized infant brain cDNA Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION C-25B06, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION F08773  
 VERSION F08773.1 GI:673075  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.

## ORGANISM

Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 299)  
 Aufray,C., Behar,G., Bois,F., Bouchier,C., da Silva,C.,  
 Devignes,M.D., Duprat,S., Houlgatte,R., Jumeau,M.N., Lamy,B.,  
 Lorenzo,F., Mitchell,H., Mariage-Samson,R., Pletu,G., Pouliot,Y.,  
 Sebastiani-Kabatchis,C. and Tessier,A.

IMAGE: molecular integration of the analysis of the human genome  
 and its expression

C. R. Acad. Sci. III, Sci. Vie 318 (2), 263-272 (1995)

95277534

On Sep 21, 1992 this sequence version replaced gi:276079.

## JOURNAL

## MEDLINE

## COMMENT

Contact: Genethon

Genexpress-Genethon

Genethon Centre de recherche sur le Genome Humain

1, rue de l'Internationale, BP60 91002 EVRY Cedex, FRANCE

Tel: 33169472800

Fax: 33160778698

Email: genexpress@genethon.fr

Single read.

Genexpress\_library\_idt: C; Genexpress\_sequence\_idt: y3c-25b06

Insert Length: 1145 Std Error: 0.00

Seq primer: (-21)M13\_universal

High quality sequence stop: 339.

## FEATURES

## source

1..299  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="c-25b06"  
 /clone.lib="normalized infant brain cDNA"  
 /sex="Female"  
 /tissue\_type="total brain"

/dev\_stage="3 months old"  
 /note="Organ: brain; Vector: lafmid BA; Site\_1: HindIII;  
 Site\_2: NotI; sex=Female; dev\_stage=3 months old;  
 isolate=muscular atrophy patient; tissue\_type=total  
 brain; total mRNA was oligo-(dT) primed and directionally  
 cloned 5' -> 3' into the HindIII -> NotI sites of the  
 lafmid BA vector. Clone library from B.Souares, Psychiatry  
 Dept. Columbia University, USA. Normalization\_method:  
 Bento Soares, P.N.A.S in press"

BASE COUNT 67 a 69 c 94 g 67 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 18.8%; Score 109.6; DB 21; Length 299;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e-16;  
 Matches 175; Conservative 0; Mismatches 111; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 148 ggagatgagtcgagaccgctcccgccacacattctctctgctcagctcagctcagctcag 207  
 DB 1 GGGGACGAGTTTGAACCTGCGGTACCGCGGGGATTCAGTGACCTGACATCCGAGCTCCAC 60  
 QY 208 gtgaccccgagctcagcccgacgcttcacccaggtctccgacgacacatttttcaaagg 267  
 DB 61 ATCACCCAGGACACATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGGTAGTGAATGAATCTCTCCGGGAT 120  
 QY 268 ggcacaaactggggcgccctgttagccttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttctt 327  
 DB 121 GGGGTAACCTGGGGTGCATTTGGGCTTTTCTCTCGCGGGGCACTGTCGTGGAA 180  
 QY 328 agtgtcaacaaggagatggaacccactggtgggacaagtgcaggagtggtggtggtggtg 387  
 DB 181 AGCTAGACAAAGGAGATGACAGGTATTGGTGTAGTNGGATCGCAGCTTAGATGCCACTTAC 240  
 QY 388 ctggagacgcggtgctgctgactggatccacagcagtggtgggtgggtgggtgggtgg 433  
 DB 241 CTGAATGACCACCTAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGGCGGCTGGG 286

Search completed: July 4, 2000, 01:06:08  
 Job time: 16527 sec

```

Db 301 GATGGGTGAACCTGGGGAGGATTGTGGCTCTTTTGTAGTTCTGGTGGGTCTCATGTGTG 242
QY 325 gaggatcaacaaggagaggaaccactggtggacaagtgcagagtgatggggcc 384
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||
Db 241 GAGAGCTCAACAGGGAGATGTACCCCTGTGTGGACAACATCCCTGTGGATGACTGAG 182
QY 385 tacctggagacgggctggtcgactgattccacagcagtcggtgggctggg 433
||||| || ||| ||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||
Db 181 TACCTGAACCGCATCTGCACACCTGTGATCCAGATTAACGAGGCTGGG 133

RESULT 13
W01420
LOCUS
DEFINITION
W01420 437 bp mRNA EST 18-APR-1996
IMAGE:298187.5' similar to SW:BCLX_HUMAN Q07817 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR
BCL-X.; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
VERSION W01420
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE
human.
ORGANISM
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 437)
Hillier,L., Clark,N., Dubuque,T., Elliston,K., Hawkins,M.,
Hollman,M., Hultman,M., Kucaba,T., Le.M., Lennon,G., Marra,M.,
Parsons,J., Rifkin,L., Rohlfing,T., Soares,M., Tan,F.,
Trevisakis,E., Watson,R., Williamson,A., Woldmann,P. and
Wilson,R.
The WashU-Merck EST Project
Unpublished (1995)
On Apr 14, 1993 this sequence version replaced gi:785898.
Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Seq primer: mob.REGA+ET
High quality sequence stop: 383.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .437
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="GDB:1243109"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:298187"
/clone_lib="Soares_fetal_lung_NbHL19W"
/dev_stage="19 weeks"
/lab_host="DH108 (ampicillin resistant)"
/notes="organ: lung; Vector: pT73D (Pharmacia) with a
modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
15'-TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCAATTTTTTTTTTTT-3',
double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI
adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT73 vector
(Pharmacia). Library went through one round of
normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. This library was constructed
from the same fetus as the fetal heart library, Soares
fetal heart NbHL19W."
BASE COUNT 99 a 106 c 140 g 89 t 3 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 19.6%; Score 114.2; DB 25; Length 437;
Best Local Similarity 62.9%; Pred No. 5,4e-17;
Matches 193; Conservative 0; Mismatches 113; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
QY 128 accaagccatcgggcagctggagatgagtcgagacccgcttcgcgacacctctctg 187

```

```

Db 16 ACCAAGCGCTGAGGAGGAGCGAGCGAGTGTGAACCTGGGTACCGGGCGGCAATTCAGT 75
QY 188 atctggcggtcagctgcatgtgacccaggctcagccagcaacagcttcacccaggtct 247
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||
Db 76 ACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCCAGGACAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGGTAG 135
QY 248 cagacgaaactttttcaaggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg 307
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 136 TGAATGAACACTCTTCGCGGATGGGGTAAACTGGGGTCGCAATTTGGCCCTTTTCTCCTTCG 195
QY 308 gggctgctgctgctgagagtgcaacaaggagatgaaccactgctggacaagtgc 367
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 196 GCGGGGCACTGCTGCTGGAAGCGTAGAAGAGGAGATCCAGTATTGTGAGTCCGATCG 255
QY 368 aggaagtggatgggtgcctacctggagacgctgggtggcgac-tggatccacagcagtcggg 426
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 256 CAGCTTGGATGGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCCTAGAAAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGCG 315
QY 427 ggctggg 433
|||||
Db 316 GGCTGGG 322

RESULT 14
AT401297/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AT401297 471 bp mRNA EST 30-MAR-1999
IMAGE:292006.x1 NCI-CGAP-CLL1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2116234 3'
similar to gb:MI3995 PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA (HUMAN); contains TAR1.t2
MER22 repetitive element.; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
VERSION AT401297.1 GI:4244384
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE
human.
ORGANISM
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 471)
NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
Unpublished (1997)
On Apr 7, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:3035272.
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Tel: (301) 496-1550
Email: Robert.Strausberg@nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Ash Alizadeh, John Byrd, M.D., Mike Grever,
M.D., Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html
Insert Length: 2629 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 445.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .471
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2116234"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP-CLL1"
/tissue_type="B-cell, chronic lymphocytic leukemia"
/lab_host="DH108"
/notes="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer 15'
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCAATTTTTTTTTTTT
T 3'; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.
FEATURES
source

```





(Bonaldo, Lennon and Soares, Genome Research 6: 791-806, 1996)  
TAG\_LJB=UI-R-Y0  
TAG\_TISSUE=Eye  
TAG\_SEQ=CATTG\*  
BASE COUNT 88 a 128 c 92 g 96 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 21.68; Score 125.8; DB 51; Length 404;  
Best Local Similarity 61.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-19;  
Matches 202; Conservative 0; Mismatches 127; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 101 gggaggccagcagctgacccgctgcacacagccatgcggcagctggagatgagttcg 160  
DB 383 GGGAGGTAAATCCCATGGCAGCATGAGCAAGCGCTGAGAGAGCGCTGGGATGAGTTG 324  
QY 161 agacccgttcggcgacattctctgctgctggcgctcagctgctgaccccgagct 220  
DB 323 AACTCGGTACCGGAGAGCATTCAGTGTATCAATCAATCCAGCTTCAATATAACCCAGGGA 264  
QY 221 cagccagcaagcttcacccaggtctccgacgaactttttcaagggggcccaactggg 280  
DB 263 CAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGACAGAGTAGTGAATGAATCAACTCTTTCGGGATGGGGTAACTGGG 204  
QY 281 gccgcttgtagctcttctcttcttctggcgctgcaactgtgctgagagtgtaacaagg 340  
DB 203 GTCGATGTGGCTCTTCTCTCTTGGCGGGGACATGTCGCTGGAAAGCGTAGACAAGG 144  
QY 341 agatggaccactggtgggacaagtcagagtgtagtggctgacctgagagcggc 400  
DB 143 AGATGCAAGTATTGCTGAGTCGGATTGCAAGTTGGATGGCCACCTACTACTGAATGACCACC 84  
QY 401 tggctgactggatccacagcagtggtgggc 429  
DB 83 TAGAGCCTTGATCCAGGAGAACGGCGGC 55

RESULT 10  
AL134785  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
AL134785 584 bp mRNA EST 29-DEC-1999  
DKF2P547K2090\_r1 547 (synonym: hfb1) Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DKF2P547K2090 5', mRNA sequence.  
AL134785  
AL134785.1 GI:6602972  
EST.  
human.  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 584)  
Poustka, A., Wellenreuther, R., Mewes, H.W., Weil, B. and Wiemann, S.).  
EST (Poustka, A., Wellenreuther, R., Mewes, H.W., Weil, B. and Wiemann, S.).  
Wiemann, S.)  
Unpublished (1999)  
On Jul 7, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5866255.  
Contact: Poustka A.J.  
Department Lehrach  
Max-Planck-Institute for Molecular Genetics  
Ihnestrasse 73, 14195 Berlin, Germany  
Tel: +49-30-84131623  
Fax: +49-30-84131128  
Email: poustka@mpimg-berlin-dahlem.mpg.de  
This is the 5' sequence of the clone insert  
Clone from S. Wiemann, Molecular Genome Analysis, German Cancer  
Research Center (DKFZ); Email s.wiemann@dkfz-heidelberg.de;  
Sequenced by DKFZ (German Cancer Research Center,  
Heidelberg/Germany) within the cDNA sequencing consortium of the  
German Genome Project.  
No sl sequence available.  
This clone is available at the RZPD in Berlin.  
Please contact the RZPD: Ressourcenzentrum, Heubnerweg 6, 14059  
Berlin-Charlottenburg, GERMANY; Email: clone@rzpd.de.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..584  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="DKF2P547K2090"  
/clone\_lib="547 (synonym: hfb1)"  
/tissue\_type="brain"  
/dev\_stage="fetal"  
/lab\_host="Xl-2blue"  
/note="Vector: pAMP1; Site\_1: NotI; Site\_2: SalI"  
BASE COUNT 144 a 145 c 173 g 116 t 6 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 20.5%; Score 119.4; DB 79; Length 584;  
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-18;  
Matches 192; Conservative 0; Mismatches 127; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 98 ccggggagggccagcagctgacccgctgcacacagccatgcggcagctggagatgag 157  
DB 263 CCGGGAGGTGATGCCATATGGCAGCAGTAAGCAAGCGCTGAGGAGGCGCAGGAGT 322  
QY 158 tcgagaccgcttcggcgacattctctgctgctggcgctcagctgctgaccccgag 217  
DB 323 TTGAACCTGCGGTACCGCGCGGCATTCAGTGCCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCAG 382  
QY 218 gctcagccagcaagcttcacccaggtctccgacgaacttttcaagggggcccaact 277  
DB 383 GGACAGCATATCANAGCTTTGAACAGGTAGTGAATGAATCTTCCGGGATGGGTAAACT 442  
QY 278 gggggcgccttgacctcttctcttcttctggggctgacctgtgctgagatgcaaca 337  
DB 443 GGGGTGCGATTTGGCTTTTCTCTCTCGCGGGGCGACTGTGCTGGAAAGCGTAGACA 502  
QY 338 agagatggaaccactggtgggacaagtcagagtgatgagtggtgacctgagagcgc 397  
DB 503 AGGAGATGCANGTATTGGTGTAGTCCNGATCGCAGCTTGGATGCCACTTACCTGAATGACC 562  
QY 398 gggctggtgactggtatcca 416  
DB 563 ACCTANANNCTTGGATCCA 581

RESULT 11  
AW124015/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
AW124015 454 bp mRNA EST 22-OCT-1999  
UI-M-BH2.1-apn-b-04-0-UI.s1 NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S3.1 Mus musculus cDNA clone  
UI-M-BH2.1-apn-b-04-0-UI 3', mRNA sequence.  
AW124015  
AW124015.1 GI:6099545  
EST.  
house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 454)  
Bonaldo, M.F., Lennon, G. and Soares, M.B.  
Normalization and subtraction: two approaches to facilitate gene  
discovery  
Genome Res. 6 (9), 791-806 (1996)  
9704477  
On Jul 7, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:5866278.  
Contact: Chin, H  
National Institute of Mental Health  
6001 Executive Blvd. Room 7N-7190, MSC 9643, Bethesda, MD  
20892-9643, USA  
Tel: 301 443 1706  
Fax: 301 443 9890  
Email: mEST@mail.nih.gov  
Oligo-dt track not found, Not I site shown in beginning of sequence  
is likely internal to the message. cDNA Library Preparation: M.B.  
Soares Lab Clone distribution: NIH BMAP cDNA clones will be made  
available by the means that is soon to be determined. When NIH



used for subtraction consisted of a pool of 5,000 clones from the NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S1 library and a pool of 2,000 clones obtained from non-normalized and normalized mouse brain spinal cord libraries.  
TAG\_LIB=NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S2  
TAG\_FISSUE=corpus-striatum  
TAG\_SEQ=ACGGC

BASE COUNT 105 a 131 c 85 g 110 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 26.9%; Score 156.8; DB 64; Length 431;  
Best Local Similarity 90.8%; Pred. No. 7.1e-27;  
Matches 167; Conservative 0; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 250 gacgaacttttcaaggggggcccaactggggccgctgtgagcctttttcttcttggg 309  
|||||  
Db 431 GACGAACCTTTTCCAAAGGGGCCCTAACTGGGCGCTGTGTGTCATCTTGTCTTGGG 372  
|||||  
QY 310 gctgcaactgtgtgagagtgcaacaaggagatggaaccactgtggacaagtgcag 369  
|||||  
Db 371 GCTGCCCTGTGCTGCTGAGAGTGTCACAAAGAAATGGAGCCCTTGGTGGGACAAAGTGCAG 312  
|||||  
QY 370 gagtggatggtgacctgagagacgcgctggtgactggatccacagcagtgggggc 429  
|||||  
Db 311 GATTGGATGGTGCCCTACCTGGGAGACACGCTCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGCAGTGGGGGC 252

## RESULT 6

AQ532175 628 bp DNA GSS 18-MAY-1999  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION RPCI-11-352L5.TV RPCI-11 Homo sapiens genomic clone RPCI-11-352L5,  
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ532175

VERSION AQ532175.1 GI:4844050

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE human.

## ORGANISM

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 628)

MAHAIAS.G.G., WALLACE, J.C., SMITH, K., SWARTZELL, S., HOLZMAN, T.,  
KELLER, A., SHAKER, R., FURLONG, J., YOUNG, J., ZHAO, S., ADAMS, M.D. and  
VENTER, J.C.

Use of BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-11 for Sequence-Ready

Map Building

Unpublished (1997)

On Feb 19, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4145213.

Other\_GSSs: RPCI-11-352L5.TV

Contact: Shaying Zhao, William Nierman, Mark Adams

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850

Tel: 301 838 0200

Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: hbe@tigr.org

Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC

library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong

(pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from

BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering) or from

Research Genet cs (info@resgen.com). BAC end search page:

http://www.tigr.org/tldb/hungen/bac\_end\_search/bac\_end\_search.html.

Seq primer: T7

Class: BAC ends.

Location/Qualifiers

1..628

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="GDB:7635052"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="RPCI-11-352L5"

FEATURES  
source

1..549

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="plate=916 Col=11 Row=B"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"

/sex="male"

/note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"

105 a 126 c 190 g 118 t 10 others

BASE COUNT 105 a 126 c 190 g 118 t 10 others

ORIGIN

/clone\_lib="RPCI-11"

/sex="Male"

/cell\_type="Lymphocytes"

/note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI;

RPCI11 Human Male BAC Library"

BASE COUNT 128 a 130 c 237 g 133 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 26.1%; Score 152; DB 108; Length 628;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-25;

Matches 152; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 432 ggcggagttcacagctctatcaggggacggggccctgagagcgagcctctcgcggga 491

|||||

Db 233 GCGGAGGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGGAGCGGCGCTCTGCGGGA 292

|||||

QY 492 ggggaactgggcatcagtgagggacagtgctgacggggccgctggcactgggggcccctggt 551

|||||

Db 293 GGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTCTGACGGGGCCCTGGGCGGCGCTGGT 352

|||||

QY 552 aactgtaggggcccttttttctagcaagtga 583

|||||

Db 353 AACTGTAGGGGCTTTTGTGTAGCAGTGAA 384

|||||

RESULT 7

AQ665088 549 bp DNA GSS 23-JUN-1999

LOCUS

DEFINITION HS\_5340\_B1.A06.T7A RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens

genomic clone Plate=916 Col=11 Row=B, genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AQ665088

VERSION AQ665088.1 GI:5172856

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 549)

MAHAIAS.G.G., WALLACE, J.C., SMITH, K., SWARTZELL, S., HOLZMAN, T.,  
KELLER, A., SHAKER, R., FURLONG, J., YOUNG, J., ZHAO, S., ADAMS, M.D. and  
HOOD, L.

Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and

scanning the human genome

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)

99380589

Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L

High Throughput Sequencing Center

University of Washington

401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA

Tel: (206) 616-3618

Fax: (206) 616-3887

Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu

Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC

library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong

(pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from

BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering\_bac.htm)

or from Research h Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:

http://www.htsc.washington.edu

Plate: 916 row: B column: 11

Seq primer: T7

Class: BAC ends

High quality sequence stop: 549.

Location/Qualifiers

1..549

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="plate=916 Col=11 Row=B"

/clone\_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"

/sex="male"

/note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"

105 a 126 c 190 g 118 t 10 others

BASE COUNT 105 a 126 c 190 g 118 t 10 others

ORIGIN







GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: July 3, 2000, 20:30:41 ; Search time 795.04 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2972.214 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-327B-6  
Perfect score: 583  
Sequence: 1 atggcagcccccagcctcgge.....ctttttgctagcaagttaa 583

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 4857316 seqs, 2026611650 residues 9714632  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :	EST:*
1:	em_est1:*
2:	em_est2:*
3:	em_est3:*
4:	em_est4:*
5:	em_est5:*
6:	em_est6:*
7:	em_est7:*
8:	em_est8:*
9:	em_est9:*
10:	em_est10:*
11:	em_est11:*
12:	em_est12:*
13:	em_est13:*
14:	em_est14:*
15:	em_est15:*
16:	em_est16:*
17:	em_est17:*
18:	em_est18:*
19:	em_est19:*
20:	gb_est1:*
21:	gb_est2:*
22:	gb_est3:*
23:	gb_est4:*
24:	gb_est5:*
25:	gb_est6:*
26:	gb_est7:*
27:	gb_est8:*
28:	gb_est9:*
29:	gb_est10:*
30:	gb_est11:*
31:	gb_est12:*
32:	gb_est13:*
33:	gb_est14:*
34:	gb_est15:*
35:	gb_est16:*
36:	gb_est17:*
37:	gb_est18:*
38:	gb_est19:*
39:	gb_est20:*
40:	gb_est21:*
41:	gb_est22:*
42:	gb_est23:*
43:	gb_est24:*
44:	gb_est25:*
45:	gb_est26:*
46:	gb_est27:*
47:	gb_est28:*
48:	gb_est29:*
49:	gb_est30:*
50:	gb_est31:*
51:	gb_est32:*
52:	em_est20:*
53:	em_est21:*
54:	em_est22:*
55:	em_est23:*
56:	em_est24:*
57:	em_est25:*
58:	em_est26:*
59:	gb_est33:*
60:	gb_est34:*
61:	gb_est35:*
62:	gb_est36:*
63:	gb_est37:*
64:	gb_est38:*
65:	em_est27:*
66:	em_est28:*
67:	em_est29:*
68:	em_est30:*
69:	gb_est39:*
70:	gb_est40:*
71:	gb_est41:*
72:	gb_est42:*
73:	gb_est43:*
74:	gb_est44:*
75:	em_est31:*
76:	em_est32:*
77:	em_est33:*
78:	em_est34:*
79:	gb_est45:*
80:	gb_est46:*
81:	gb_est47:*
82:	gb_gss1:*
83:	gb_gss2:*
84:	gb_gss3:*
85:	gb_gss4:*
86:	em_gss1:*
87:	em_gss2:*
88:	em_gss3:*
89:	em_gss4:*
90:	gb_gss5:*
91:	gb_gss6:*
92:	gb_gss7:*
93:	gb_gss8:*
94:	gb_gss9:*
95:	em_gss5:*
96:	em_gss6:*
97:	em_gss7:*
98:	em_gss8:*
99:	em_gss9:*
100:	em_gss10:*
101:	em_gss11:*
102:	gb_gss10:*
103:	gb_gss11:*
104:	em_gss12:*
105:	gb_gss12:*
106:	gb_gss13:*
107:	gb_gss14:*
108:	gb_gss15:*
109:	gb_gss16:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query





OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 96178771.  
 RA Han J., Sabbatini P., Perez D., Rao L., Modha D., White E.;  
 RT "The E1B 19K protein blocks apoptosis by interacting with and  
 RT inhibiting the p53-inducible and death-promoting Bax protein.";  
 RL Genes Dev. 10:461-477(1996).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 75-192 FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=BRAIN;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97147318.  
 RA Madison D.L., Pfeiffer S.E.;  
 RT "Cloning of the 3' end of rat bax-alpha and corresponding  
 RT developmental down-regulation in differentiating primary, cultured  
 RT oligodendrocytes";  
 RL Neurosci. Lett. 220:183-186(1996).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 37-169 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95129487.  
 RA Tilly J.L., Tilly K.I., Kenton M.L., Johnson A.L.;  
 RT "Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the immature rat  
 RT ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of granulosa  
 RT cell apoptosis is associated with decreased bax and constitutive  
 RT bcl-2 and bcl-x long messenger ribonucleic acid levels.";  
 RL Endocrinology 136:232-241(1995).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO, AND  
 CC ANTAGONIZING THE APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2 OR ITS ADENOVIRUS  
 CC HOMOLOG E1B 19K PROTEIN. INDUCES THE RELEASE OF CYTOCHROME C,  
 CC ACTIVATION OF CASPASE-3, AND THEREBY APOPTOSIS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2,  
 CC E1B 19K PROTEIN, BCL-X(L), MCL-1 AND A1.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: A 21 KD MEMBRANE PROTEIN ALPHA AND THE TWO  
 CC CYTOPLASMIC PROTEINS BETA AND GAMMA ARE GENERATED BY ALTERNATIVE  
 CC SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A WIDE VARIETY OF TISSUES, WITH  
 CC HIGHEST LEVELS IN THE TESTIS AND OVARY.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: INTACT BH3 DOMAIN IS REQUIRED BY BIK, BID, BAK AND BAX FOR  
 CC THEIR KILLING ACTIVITY AND FOR THEIR INTERACTION WITH ANTI-  
 CC APOPTOTIC MEMBERS OF THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; Z26528; CAB1299.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; U59184; AAC5298.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; U32098; AAA75200.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; U76511; AAC60700.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; U49729; AAC26327.1; -;  
 DR HSP; P53563; IAF3.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2 FAMILY; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
 KW Apoptosis; Transmembrane; Alternative splicing.  
 FT DOMAIN 59 73 BH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 98 118 BH1.  
 FT DOMAIN 150 165 BH2.  
 FT TRANSMEM 172 192 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CONFLICT 72 72 S -> N (IN REF. 3).  
 FT

FT CONFLICT 76 76 L -> M (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 126 126 C -> Y (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 149 149 L -> F (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 159 159 D -> E (IN REF. 1).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 21350 MW; 7B3CD198D56DF589 CRC64;  
 Query Match 16.5%; Score 231; DB 1; Length 192;  
 Best Local Similarity 27.3%; Pred. No. 4.44e-25;  
 Matches 33; Conservative 36; Mismatches 47; Indels 5; Gaps 4;  
 Db 50 PPQDASTKKLSECLRRIGDELDLSNM--ELQRMIAVDV-T-DSPREVFRVAADMFADGNF 105  
 Qy 33 PGECPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEPFRFRRTSDLAALHVTGSAOORFTQVSDLEFQGGP- 91  
 Db 106 NWRGVVALFFASKLVKALCTKYPELIRITMGWTLDFLRERLLVWIDQGGNDGLLSYF 165  
 Qy 92 NWGRLVAFLLFGAALCAESVKNKEPLVGQVQWVMVAYLETRLDVWTHSSGGGAFTALY 151  
 Db 166 G 166  
 Qy 152 G 152  
 RESULT 15  
 ID BAXA\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 192 AA.  
 AC Q07813;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
 DT 13-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA.  
 GN BAX.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6 X DBA/2;  
 RX MEDLINE; 93364978.  
 RA Oltvai Z.N., Millman C.L., Korsmeyer S.J.;  
 RT "bcl-2 heterodimerizes in vivo with a conserved homolog, Bax, that  
 RT accelerates programmed cell death.";  
 RL Cell 74:609-619(1993).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO, AND  
 CC ANTAGONIZING THE APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2 OR ITS ADENOVIRUS  
 CC HOMOLOG E1B 19K PROTEIN. INDUCES THE RELEASE OF CYTOCHROME C,  
 CC ACTIVATION OF CASPASE-3, AND THEREBY APOPTOSIS. BAX DEFICIENCY  
 CC LEADS TO LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA AND MALE STERILITY, BECAUSE OF THE  
 CC CESSATION OF SPERM PRODUCTION.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2,  
 CC E1B 19K PROTEIN, BCL-X(L), MCL-1 AND A1.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: A 21 KD MEMBRANE PROTEIN ALPHA AND THE TWO  
 CC CYTOPLASMIC PROTEINS BETA AND GAMMA ARE GENERATED BY ALTERNATIVE  
 CC SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A WIDE VARIETY OF TISSUES.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: INTACT BH3 DOMAIN IS REQUIRED BY BIK, BID, BAK AND BAX FOR  
 CC THEIR KILLING ACTIVITY AND FOR THEIR INTERACTION WITH ANTI-  
 CC APOPTOTIC MEMBERS OF THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; L22472; AAA03622.1; -;  
 DR HSP; P53563; IAF3.  
 DR













CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
 CC ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: A LONG ISOFORM (SHOWN HERE) AND A SHORT  
 CC ISOFORM ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN ORGANS WITH LYMPHOID  
 CC DEVELOPMENT.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
 CC FUNCTION. INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-  
 CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; 223110; CAAB0657.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; U26645; AAB07677.1; -.  
 CC PIR; A47537; A47537.  
 CC HSP; P53563; 1AF3.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01260; BH4\_1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00063; BH4\_2; 1.  
 CC PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
 KW Apoptosis; Transmembrane; Alternative splicing.  
 FT DOMAIN 4 24  
 FT BH4.  
 FT DOMAIN 82 96  
 FT BH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 125 144  
 FT BH1.  
 FT DOMAIN 176 191  
 FT BH2.  
 FT TRANSMEM 206 223  
 FT POTENTIAL.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 185 229  
 FT ERFVLYGNNAALRGQETFNKWLTKGTATVAGVLLGSL  
 FT LSRK -> VRTALP (IN SHORT ISOFORM).  
 FT A37D3A4D04C0E9DA CRC64;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 229 AA; 25733 MW; A37D3A4D04C0E9DA CRC64;  
 Query Match 44.0%; Score 615; DB 1; Length 229;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 5,42e-110;  
 Matches 78; Conservative 30; Mismatches 39; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
 Db 79 ASDVROALRDAGDEFLRYRRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNLFHDPGVNNGRIVA 138  
 QY 39 ADPLHQAMRAAGDEFTFRFTFSDLAALQHVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRIVA 98  
 Db 139 FFSFGALCVESVDKEMRVLCGRIVSWNTYLTDLDPWQENGWGFVDLYGNNAAE 198  
 QY 99 FFLFGAALCAESVNEKMEPLVGQVQWVAYLETRLDVWHISGSGWAEFTALYGDGALEE 158  
 Db 199 LRKGQETFNKLLTGTATVAGVLLGLSL 227  
 QY 159 ARRLREG-N-WASVRTVLITGAVALGALVT 185  
 RESULT 7  
 ID BCLX RAT STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC P53563; Q62678; P70614; P70613; Q62836; Q64087; Q64128;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCL2L1 OR BCL2L OR BCLX.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (X(L) AND X(S) ISOFORMS).  
 RC TISSUE-BRAIN;  
 RA TissueLigand T.M.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE-BRAIN;  
 RA Wesselindh S.L., Choi S., Veliuona M., Hardwick J.M.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (X(L) AND BETA ISOFORMS).  
 RC TISSUE-THYMUS;  
 RX MEDLINE; 96278736.  
 RA Shiraiwa N., Inohara N., Okada S., Yuzaki M., Shoji S.-I., Ohta S.;  
 RT "An additional form of rat bcl-x, bcl-xbeta, generated by an  
 RT unspliced RNA, promotes apoptosis in promyeloid cells.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:13258-13265(1996).  
 [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (X(L) AND X(S) ISOFORMS).  
 RC STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE-OVARY;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95129487.  
 RA Tilly J.L., Tilly K.I., Kenton M.L., Johnson A.L.;  
 RT "Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the immature rat  
 RT ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of granulosa  
 RT cell apoptosis is associated with decreased bax and constitutive  
 RT bcl-2 and bcl-x-long messenger ribonucleic acid levels.";  
 RL Endocrinology 136:232-241(1995).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
 CC FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT AND  
 CC THE BETA ISOFORMS PROMOTE APOPTOSIS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: BCL-X(L) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BAX AND BAK, WHEREAS  
 CC BCL-X(S) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BCL-2. HETERODIMERIZATION WITH  
 CC BAX DOES NOT SEEM TO BE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
 CC ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THREE ISOFORMS, BCL-X(L) (SHOWN HERE),  
 CC BCL-X(S) AND BCL-X(BETA), ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN MOST TISSUES. BCL-X(BETA) IS  
 CC SPECIFICALLY EXPRESSED IN CEREBELLUM, HEART, AND THYMUS. IN THE  
 CC OVARY, THE PREDOMINANT FORM IS BCL-X(L), WITH A SMALL BUT  
 CC DETECTABLE LEVEL OF BCL-X(S).  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
 CC FUNCTION. INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-  
 CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; X82537; CAA57886.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; X82537; CAA57887.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; U10579; AAB19257.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; U72350; AAB17353.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; U72349; AAB17352.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; U34963; AAC77686.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; S76513; AAC60701.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 CC EMBL; S78284; AAC60702.1; -.  
 CC PDB; 1AF3; 07-JUL-97.  
 CC PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01260; BH4\_1; 1.



RX MEDLINE; 95372373.  
RA Sedlak T.W., Oltvai Z.N., Yang E., Wang K., Boise L.H., Thompson C.B.,  
RA Korsmeyer S.J.;  
RT "Multiple Bcl-2 family members demonstrate selective dimerizations  
with Bax.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:7834-7838(1995).  
[4]  
RN MUTAGENESIS OF BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS.  
RX MEDLINE; 96170038.  
RA Cheng E.H.-Y., Levine B., Boise L.H., Thompson C.B., Hardwick J.M.,  
RA Korsmeyer S.J.;  
RT "Bax-independent inhibition of apoptosis by Bcl-XL.";  
RL Nature 379:554-556(1996).  
[5]  
RN STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 1-209.  
RX MEDLINE; 97172562.  
RA Sattler M., Liang H., Nettlesheim D., Meadows R.P., Harlan J.E.,  
RA Eberstadt M., Yoon H.S., Shuker S.B., Chang B.S., Minn A.J.,  
RA Thompson C.B., Fesik S.W.;  
RT "Structure of Bcl-XL-Bak peptide complex: recognition between  
regulators of apoptosis.";  
RL Science 275:983-986(1997).  
[6]  
RN X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.2 ANGSTROMS), AND STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 1-209.  
RX MEDLINE; 96256675.  
RA Muchmore S.W., Sattler M., Liang H., Meadows R.P., Harlan J.E.,  
RA Yoon H.S., Nettlesheim D., Chang B.S., Thompson C.B., Wong S.L.,  
RA Ng S.B., Fesik S.W.;  
RT "X-ray and NMR structure of human Bcl-XL, an inhibitor of programmed  
cell death.";  
RL Nature 381:335-341(1996).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT  
FORM PROMOTES APOPTOSIS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: BCL-X(L) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BAX AND BAK, WHEREAS  
BCL-X(S) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BCL-2. HETERODIMERIZATION WITH  
BAX DOES NOT SEEM TO BE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THREE ISOFORMS, BCX-X(L) (SHOWN HERE),  
BCL-X(S) AND BCL-X(BETA), ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BCL-X(S) IS EXPRESSED AT HIGH LEVELS IN CELLS  
THAT UNDERGO A HIGH RATE OF TURNOVER, SUCH AS DEVELOPING  
LYMPHOCYTES. IN CONTRAST, BCL-X(L) IS FOUND IN TISSUES CONTAINING  
LONG-LIVED POSTMITOTIC CELLS, SUCH AS ADULT BRAIN.  
CC -1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
FUNCTION. INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-  
APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
-----  
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
DR EMBL; 223116; CAA80662.1; -;  
DR EMBL; 223115; CAA80661.1; -;  
DR EMBL; U72398; AAB17354.1; -;  
DR PDB; 1BXL; 29-OCT-97.  
DR PDB; 1LXL; 21-APR-97.  
DR PDB; 1MAZ; 21-APR-97.  
DR MIM; 600039; -;  
DR PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2 FAMILY; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4.1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50063; BH4.2; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
KW Apoptosis; Mitochondrion; Alternative splicing; Transmembrane;  
FT 3D-structure. 4 24  
FT DOMAIN 86 100  
FT DOMAIN 129 148  
FT DOMAIN 180 195  
FT DOMAIN 210 226  
FT TRANSMEM 126 188  
FT VARSPPLIC 189 233  
FT VARSPPLIC 131 133  
FT MUTAGEN 135 137  
FT MUTAGEN 138 140  
FT MUTAGEN 138 138  
FT MUTAGEN 148 148  
FT MUTAGEN 188 189  
FT CONFLICT 70 70  
FT SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26049 MW; E09D3CDD851AE9BE CRC64;  
Query Match 44.1%; Score 616; DB 1; Length 233;  
Best Local Similarity 53.1%; Pred. No. 3.18e-110;  
Matches 77; Conservative 30; Mismatches 36; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
Db 85 AVKQALREAGDFELRYRAFSDLTSQHLTPGTAYQFEQVWVNFELPRDGVNNGRIVAFF 144  
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGQPNWGLVAFF 100  
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMVLVSRIAANWATYVNDHLEPWTQENGWDTFVELYGNNAAESR 204  
QY 101 LFGALCAESVKNEMPLVQVQWVWVLETRLDVWHSWGMAEFTALYGDGALEAR 160  
Db 205 KGQERFNWFLGTMTVAGVVLGSL 229  
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGVALGAL 183  
RESULT 6  
ID BCLX\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 229 AA.  
AC Q07816; Q98908;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
GN BCL2L1 OR BCLX OR BCL-X.  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Archosauria; Aves;  
OC Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (SHORT FORM).  
RX MEDLINE; 93364977.  
RA Boise L.H., Gonzalez-Garcia M., Postema C.E., Ding L., Lindsten T.,  
RA Turka L.A., Mao X., Nunez G., Thompson C.B.;  
RT "bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator  
of apoptotic cell death.";  
RL Cell 74:597-608(1993).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG FORM).  
RC STRAIN-HUBBARD WHITE MOUNTAIN; TISSUE-TESTIS;  
RX MEDLINE; 97264485.  
RA Vilagrasa X., Mezquita C., Mezquita J.;  
RT "Differential expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x during chicken  
spermatogenesis.";  
RL Mol. Reprod. Dev. 47:26-29(1997).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT  
ISOFORM PROMOTES APOPTOSIS (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL: X82462; CAA57845.1; -  
 DR HSP: P53563; IAF3.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01080; BH1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01258; BH2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50062; BCL2 FAMILY; 1.  
 DR PFAM: PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
 KW Apoptosis; Transmembrane.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 1  
 FT DOMAIN 120 139 BH1.  
 FT DOMAIN 171 186 BH2.  
 FT TRANSMEM 207 227 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 228 AA; 25068 MW; C499D449A585F8A9 CRC64;

Query Match 66.6%; Score 931; DB 1; Length 228;  
 Best Local Similarity 67.9%; Pred. No. 3.73e-184;  
 Matches 125; Conservative 35; Mismatches 21; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Db 48 SRALVEDLVYKLCORSLV--PPFS-GAASCALSHMRAAGDEFEFRFQAFSEISTQIH 104  
 QY 10 TRALVADFVGYKURQYVCGAGGPGAPADPLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRTESDLAAQLH 69  
 Db 105 VTPGTAYARFAEAVAGSLFOGGVNWGRIVAFVFGAALCAESVKNKEMSPLLPRIQDWMTY 164  
 QY 70 VTPGSAQRFTQVSDLEFGPGNWGRVLAFFLFGAALCAESVKNKEMPLVGQVQEMWVAY 129  
 Db 165 LETNLRDWTOSNGWNGFTLYGDGAEIARQREGNWSLTKTLTGAVLGMTVGL 224  
 QY 130 LETRLVDWTHSSGGAETALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVRLTGAVLGMTVGLAF 189  
 Db 225 FASK 228  
 QY 190 FASK 193

RESULT 4  
 ID BCLX\_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC Q7737.  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCL2L1 OR BCL2L OR BCLX.  
 OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Bartling B., Hoffmann J., Holtz J., Schulz R., Heusch G., Darmer D.;  
 RT "Expression of apoptosis-associated genes in hibernating and stunned  
 RT myocardium of pig.";  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
 CC FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT AND  
 CC THE BETA ISOFORMS PROMOTE APOPTOSIS.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: BCL-X(L) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BAX AND BAK, WHEREAS  
 CC BCL-X(S) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BCL-2. HETERODIMERIZATION WITH  
 CC BAX DOES NOT SEEM TO BE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
 CC ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
 CC FUNCTION. INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-

CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL: AJ001203; CAA04597.1; -  
 DR PROSITE: PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01080; BH1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01258; BH2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01259; BH3; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS01260; BH4\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS50063; BH4\_2; 1.  
 DR PFAM: PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
 KW Apoptosis; Mitochondrion; Transmembrane.  
 FT DOMAIN 4 24  
 FT DOMAIN 86 100 BH4.  
 FT DOMAIN 129 148 BH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 180 195 BH1.  
 FT TRANSMEM 210 226 BH2.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26061 MW; 18BF6FA0441912B2 CRC64;

Query Match 44.2%; Score 618; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 1.10e-110;  
 Matches 78; Conservative 29; Mismatches 36; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFEELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPTGAYQSFQVLNLFQDGVNMGRIVAF 144  
 QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTESDLAAQLHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVAF 100  
 Db 145 SFGALCVESVDKQMVLSRIATWMTATYLNHLEPWIQENGMDTFVELYGNNAEESR 204  
 QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNKEMPLVGQVQEMVAYLETRLVDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEAR 160  
 Db 205 KGQRFNRWFLTGMTLAGVLLGSL 229  
 QY 161 RLREG-N-WASRVTLTGAVLGAAL 183

RESULT 5  
 ID BCLX\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC Q07817; Q92976;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCL2L1 OR BCL2L OR BCLX.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (X(1) AND X(S) ISOFORMS).  
 RX MEDLINE; 93364977.  
 RA Boise L.H., Gonzalez-Garcia M., Postema C.E., Ding L., Lindsten T.,  
 RA Turka L.A., Mao X., Nunez G., Thompson C.B.;  
 RT "bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator  
 RT of apoptotic cell death.";  
 RL Cell 74:597-608(1993).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (BETA ISOFORM).  
 RA Inohara N., Ohta S.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP MUTAGENESIS OF GLY-138, AND HETERODIMERIZATION.

```
CC EMBL; U59747; AAB09055.1; -.
CC EMBL; D87461; BAA19666.1; -.
CC HSP; P53563; IAF3.
CC MIM; 601911; -.
CC PROSITE; PS0062; BCL2_FAMILY; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS0063; BH4_2; 1.
CC PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
CC Apoptosis.
CC DOMAIN 9 29 BH4.
CC FT DOMAIN 85 104 BH1.
CC FT DOMAIN 136 151 BH2.
CC SQ SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20774 MW; 3792243A50281761 CRC64;

Query Match 99.0%; Score 1383; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 2.09e-292;
Matches 191; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRRT 60
QY 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRRT 60
Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
QY 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALAEARLRREGNWSVRTVLTGAVAL 180
QY 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALAEARLRREGNWSVRTVLTGAVAL 180
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193
QY 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193

RESULT 2
ID BCLW_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.
AC P70345;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-W.
GN BCL2L2 OR BCLW.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 96358615.
RA Gibson L., Holmgren S.P., Huang D.C., Bernard O., Copeland N.G.,
RA Jenkins N.A., Sutherland G.R., Baker E., Adams J.M., Cory S.;
RT "bcl-w, a novel member of the bcl-2 family, promotes cell survival.";
RL Oncogene 13:665-675(1996).
RN [2]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=C57BL/10J;
RX MEDLINE; 98160183.
RA Ross A.J., Waymire K.G., Moss J.E., Parlow A.F., Skinner M.K.,
RA Russell L.D., Macgregor G.R.;
RT "Testicular degeneration in Bclw-deficient mice.";
RL Nat. Genet. 18:251-256(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROMOTES CELL SURVIVAL.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN ALMOST ALL MYELOID CELL LINES AND
CC IN A WIDE RANGE OF TISSUES, WITH HIGHEST LEVELS IN BRAIN, COLON,
CC AND SALIVARY GLAND.
CC -!- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC
CC FUNCTION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).
```

```
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 4 (BH4).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC EMBL; U59746; AAB09056.1; -.
CC EMBL; AF030769; AAB86430.1; -.
CC HSP; P53563; IAF3.
CC MGD; MGI:108052; BCL2L2.
CC PROSITE; PS0062; BCL2_FAMILY; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS0063; BH4_2; 1.
CC PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
CC Apoptosis.
CC DOMAIN 9 29 BH4.
CC FT DOMAIN 85 104 BH1.
CC FT DOMAIN 136 151 BH2.
CC SQ SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20790 MW; 36CA185F5945DFB4 CRC64;

Query Match 98.8%; Score 1380; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 1.10e-291;
Matches 189; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRRT 60
QY 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGYKLRQGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRRT 60
Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
QY 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALAEARLRREGNWSVRTVLTGAVAL 180
QY 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALAEARLRREGNWSVRTVLTGAVAL 180
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193
QY 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193

RESULT 3
ID ARL_XENLA STANDARD; PRT; 228 AA.
AC Q91827;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR RL (ARL) (FRAGMENT).
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Amphibia;
OC Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae; Xenopodinae;
OC Xenopus.
RN [1]
RX SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE=HEAD;
RX MEDLINE; 953331613.
RA Cruz-Reyes J., Tata J.R.;
RT "Cloning, characterization and expression of two Xenopus bcl-2-like
RT cell-survival genes.";
RL Gene 158:171-179(1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: COULD BE THE HOMOLOG OF MAMMALIAN BCL-W.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: DEVELOPMENTAL REGULATION ONLY OCCURS IN THE
CC BRAIN OF MID-METAMORPHIC TO POST-METAMORPHIC TADPOLES AND
CC ADULTS, WHERE AN INCREASE OF SEVERAL FOLD HAS BEEN OBSERVED.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).
```

\*\*\*\*\*

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution Rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:14:40 2000; MasPar time 7.84 Seconds

Tabular output not generated. 749.617 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-155-327B-7

Description: (1-193), from US09155327B.pep

Perfect Score: 1397

Sequence: 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGV.....LTGVALGALVTYGAFFASK 193

Scoring table: PAM 150

Gap 11

Searched: 83857 seqs, 30454973 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot38

1:swissprot

Statistics: Mean 46.104; Variance 80.361; scale 0.574

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Description	ID	Pred. No.
1	1383	99.0	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLW_HUMAN	2.09e-292
2	1380	98.8	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLW_MOUSE	1.10e-291
3	931	66.6	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR R1	1 ARL_XENLA	3.73e-184
4	618	44.2	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLX_PIG	1.10e-110
5	616	44.1	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLX_HUMAN	3.18e-110
6	615	44.0	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLX_CHICK	5.42e-110
7	615	44.0	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLX_RAT	5.42e-110
8	615	44.0	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCLX_MOUSE	5.42e-110
9	587	42.0	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCL2_CHICK	1.57e-103
10	586	41.9	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCL2_HUMAN	2.68e-103
11	586	41.9	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 BCL2_MOUSE	2.68e-103
12	584	41.8	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1 ARL1_XENLA	7.73e-103
13	554	39.7	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR R1	1 BAXA_RAT	6.05e-96
14	231	16.5	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1 BAXA_MOUSE	4.44e-25
15	231	16.5	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1 BAXA_BOVIN	4.44e-25
16	229	16.4	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1 BAXD_HUMAN	1.12e-24
17	228	16.3	BAX PROTEIN, CYTOPLASM	1 BAXD_HUMAN	1.78e-24
18	228	16.3	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1 BAXD_HUMAN	1.78e-24
19	226	16.2	BCL-2 HOMOLOGOUS ANTAG	1 BAK_HUMAN	4.50e-24
20	225	16.1	BCL-2 HOMOLOGOUS ANTAG	1 BAK2_HUMAN	7.14e-24
21	218	15.6	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1 BAXB_HUMAN	1.79e-22
22	210	15.0	BCL-2 HOMOLOGOUS ANTAG	1 BAK_MOUSE	6.86e-21
23	183	13.1	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR NR	1 NR13_COTJA	1.15e-15

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 BCLW\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.

AC Q92843; 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)

DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-W (K1AA0271).

GN BCL2L2 OR BCLW.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE; 96358615.

RA Gibson L., Holmgreen S.P., Huang D.C., Bernard O., Copeland N.G.,

RA Jenkins N.A., Sutherland G.R., Baker E., Adams J.M., Cory S.;

RT "bcl-w, a novel member of the bcl-2 family, promotes cell survival.,"

RL Oncogene 13:665-675(1996).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE-BRAIN;

RX MEDLINE; 97191544.

RA Nagase T., Seki N., Ishikawa K.-I., Ohira M., Kawarabayashi Y.,

RA Ohara O., Tanaka A., Kotani H., Miyajima N., Nomura N.;

RT "Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. VI.

RT The coding sequences of 80 new genes (K1AA0201-K1AA0280) deduced by

RT analysis of cDNA clones from cell line KG-1 and brain.,"

RL DNA Res. 3:321-329(1996).

CC -1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES CELL SURVIVAL.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN ALMOST ALL MYELOID CELL LINES AND

CC IN A WIDE RANGE OF TISSUES, WITH HIGHEST LEVELS IN BRAIN, COLON,

CC AND SALIVARY GLAND.

CC -1- DOMAIN: B4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC

CC FUNCTION.

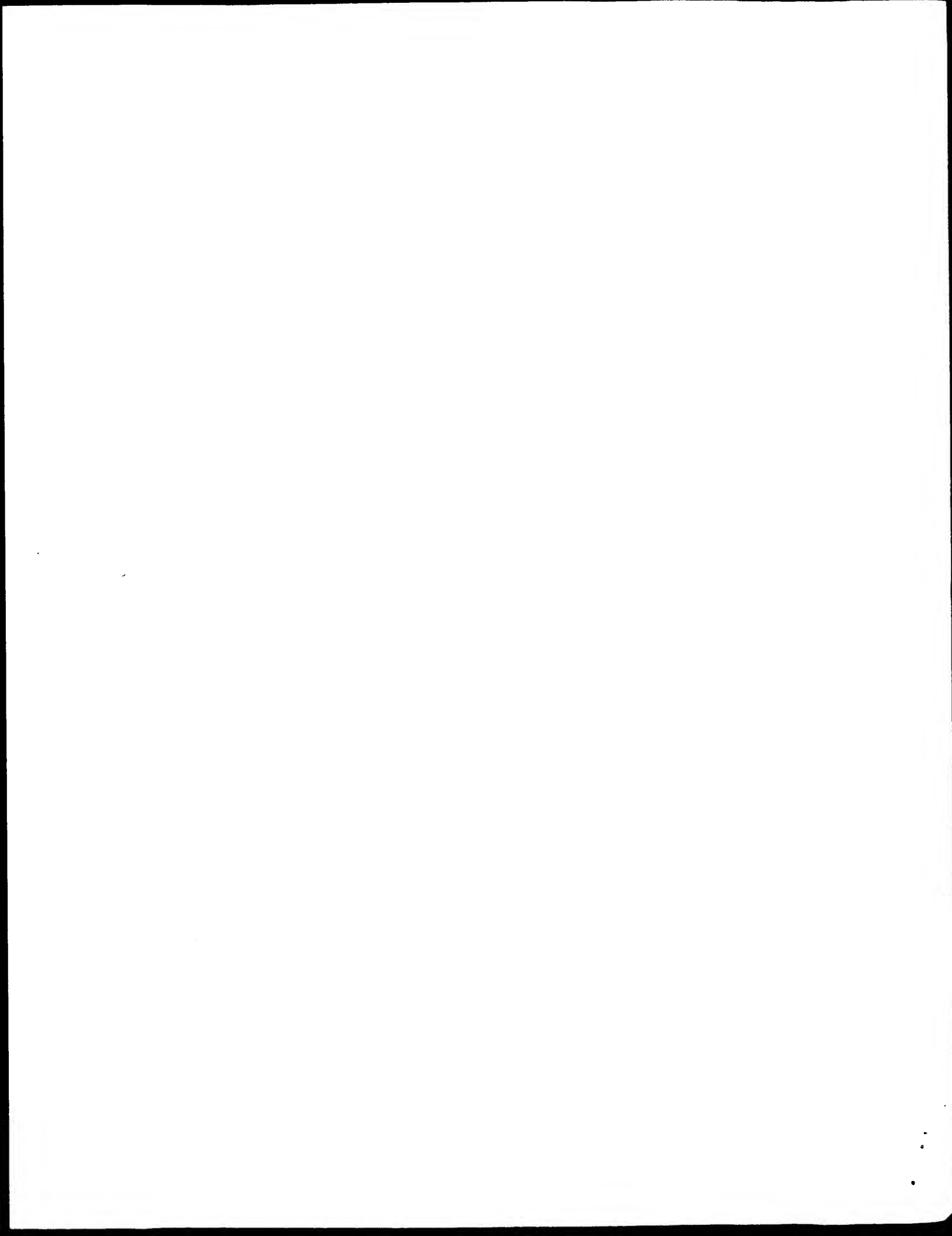
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>).



PT especially by rescuing cells from apoptosis  
 PS Claim 2; Pages 25-26; 30pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence represents "Deprenyl" (RTM)-induced protein (DIP),  
 CC a novel protein in neural cells. This protein is induced by the  
 CC neuroactive drug "Deprenyl" (RTM). DIP 1 and compounds which modulate  
 CC its activity can be used for the diagnosis and treatment of neuro-  
 CC degenerative disorders, particularly apoptosis in neural cells. Such  
 CC apoptosis is associated with diseases such as Alzheimer's, Parkinson's  
 CC and Huntington's, as well as cerebellar degeneration and oligodendrocyte  
 CC death in multiple sclerosis.  
 SQ Sequence 225 AA;

Query Match 44.9%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 225;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 1.06e-47;  
 Matches 76; Conservative 34; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
 Db 77 AVKQALREAGDEFEFLRYRAFSDLTSQHLTPGTATQSFQVNVNLFPRDGVNWRIVAFF 136  
 QY ::::: ||||| :|||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALHVTGSAQQQRTQVSDLEFGGPNMGRIVAFF 100  
 Db 137 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLYGNNAEAESR 196  
 QY ||||| |||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
 101 VFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLDADWIIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDA 160  
 Db 197 KQGERFNRFVLTGMTVAGVVLGSL 221  
 QY :|| ||| :|||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

RESULT 15  
 ID W31530 standard; Protein; 233 AA.  
 AC W31530;  
 DT 19-FEB-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Human anti-apoptotic BCL-XL protein.  
 KW BCL-XL; anti-apoptotic protein; human; nuclear factor-kappa B;  
 KW NF-kappa B; inhibitor; organ transplant; tissue transplant;  
 KW inflammation; gene therapy; endothelial cell.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9730083-A1.  
 PD 21-AUG-1997.  
 PF 13-FEB-1997; E00676.  
 PR 19-APR-1996; US-634995.  
 PR 14-FEB-1996; US-601515.  
 PA (NEW-) NEW ENGLAND DEACONESS HOSPITAL.  
 PA (NOVS ) NOVARTIS AG.  
 PI Bach FH, Ferran C;  
 DR WPI; 97-424975/39.  
 PT Recombinant endothelial cell containing DNA encoding anti-apoptotic  
 PT protein - is less susceptible to inflammatory response and is  
 PT useful for generating tissues or organs for transplantation  
 PS Claim 6; Page 46; 75pp; English.  
 CC This protein sequence comprises human BCL-XL, a protein capable of  
 CC blocking or suppressing NF-kappa B (NF-kB) activation. A claimed  
 CC method of genetically modifying a mammalian endothelial cell to  
 CC render it less susceptible to an inflammatory or other  
 CC immunological stimulus comprises inserting into the cell, DNA  
 CC encoding an anti-apoptotic protein able to inhibit NF-kB, and  
 CC expressing the cell such that NF-kB activation of the cell is  
 CC inhibited in the presence of the the cellular activating stimulus.  
 CC Suitable anti-apoptotic proteins include A20 (see W31528), BCL-2  
 CC (see W31529), BCL-XL and A1 (see W31531) and their deletion mutants  
 CC capable of inhibiting NF-kB, such as polypeptides comprising amino  
 CC acid residues 5-24, 86-100, 129-148 and 180-195 of BCL-XL. Also  
 CC claimed are: (1) a mammalian endothelial cell modified by the above  
 CC method; and (2) a non-human transgenic or somatic recombinant  
 CC mammal comprising DNA encoding an anti-apoptotic protein of a  
 CC different species. The method can be used to generate donor  
 CC endothelial cells or graftable tissues or organs for  
 CC transplantation into recipient species.  
 SQ Sequence 233 AA;

Query Match 44.9%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 1.06e-47;

Matches 76; Conservative 34; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
 Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFEFLRYRAFSDLTSQHLTPGTATQSFQVNVNLFPRDGVNWRIVAFF 144  
 QY ::||:| ||||| |:|||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALHVTGSAQQQRTQVSDLEFGGPNMGRIVAFF 100  
 Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLYGNNAEAESR 204  
 QY ||||| |||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
 101 VFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLDADWIIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDA 160  
 Db 205 KQGERFNRFVLTGMTVAGVVLGSL 229  
 QY :|| ||| :|||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:  
 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

Search completed: Fri Jun 23 14:17:53 2000  
 Job time : 12 secs.

CC viable in culture for an extended period. In contrast, if they act as  
CC cell death stimulators, Rbcl-y and Hocl-y may be used to treat  
CC conditions associated with prolonged cell life span such as cancer  
CC (especially Kaposi's sarcoma and lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune  
CC diseases. They may also be used to cause cell death in, and hence  
CC control, parasites.  
SO Sequence 192 AA:

Query Match	95.7%	Score 1326;	DB 1;	Length 192;
Best Local Similarity	94.3%;	Pred. No. 7.33e-117;		
Matches	181;	Conservative	8;	Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db	1	ATPASPDTRALYEDFVGYYLRQKGYVCAGPGCEGPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEFEFTRFRRTF	60	
QY	2	PTPASPDTRALYADFVGYYLRQKGYVCAGPGCEGPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEFEFTRFRRTF	61	
Db	61	SDLAAQLHVTTPGSAQOQFTOVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLVAFVFGGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQ	120	
QY	62	SDLAAQLHVTTPGSAQOQFTOVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLVAFVFGGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQ	121	
Db	121	VOEWVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGCALEARRLRGNWASVRTVLITGAVALG	180	
QY	122	VQDWIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDARLRGNWA-VSTVVTGAVALG	180	
Db	181	ALVTVGGAFFASK	192	
QY	181	ALVTVGGAFFASK	192	

RESULT 12

ID W36048 standard; Protein; 168 AA.

AC W36048;

DT 22-APR-1998 (first entry)

DE Mouse bcl-w protein.

KW Bcl-w; apoptosis; bcl-2; cell survival; treatment; therapy; cancer;

KW diagnosis; degenerative disease.

OS Mus mus

PN W09735971-A1.

PD 02-OCT-1997.

PF 27-MAR-1997; AU0199.

PR 27-MAR-1996; AU-008965.

PT (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.

PI Adams JM, Cory S, Gibson LM, Holmgreen SP;

PI WPI: 97-489635/45.

DR N-PSDB: T96578.

DR Nucleic acid encoding apoptosis related gene bcl-w - used to induce

PT or inhibit cell survival, e.g. for treatment of cancer and

PT degenerative diseases

PS C1a1m 6; Page 50-51; 86pp; English.

SC This sequence represents a novel protein, bcl-w, encoded by the mouse

CC bcl-2 gene family. This gene promotes cell survival, so its modulation

CC is useful in treatment of cancer or auto-immune diseases, degenerative

CC diseases (e.g. stroke, Alzheimer's disease, myocardial infarct, muscu-

CC degeneration, hypoxia, ischaemia, human immunodeficiency virus infect-

CC or in cell transplants. Up-regulation of the gene can also be used to

CC modify cell lines cultured in vivo, e.g. to develop new lines, to

CC facilitate isolation of hybridomas and to increase survival of primary

CC explants during genetic modification. It can be used to produce

CC recombinant Bcl-w for therapy, diagnosis, antibody production or

CC screening of potential modulators.

SC Sequence 168 AA;

SO

Db	121	QVQDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDARRLRGNA	168
QY	121	QVQDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDARRLRGNA	168
RESULT	13		
ID	W59884	standard; Protein; 365 AA.	
AC	W59884;		
DE	20-NOV-1998	(first entry)	
DT	DE	Amino acid sequence of the cDNA clone Bcl-like (HAICH29).	
DE	Bcl-like (HAICH29);	chronic inflammatory disease; allergic reaction;	
KW	immunological disorder; autoimmune disease; anti-infectious agent.		
KW	Homo sapiens.		
PN	W09831800-A2.		
PN	23-JUL-1998.		
PF	21-JAN-1998;	U00960.	
PR	21-JAN-1997;	US-034205.	
PR	21-JAN-1997;	US-034204.	
PA	(AUCK-) AUCKLAND UNISERVICES LTD.		
PA	(HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.		
PI	Feng P, Gentz RL, Krissansen GW, Ni J, Rosen CA,		
PI	Su JY;		
DR	WPI; 98-414099/35.		
DR	N-PSDB; V41925.		
PT	New isolated polynucleotides and encoded polypeptides - used to		
PT	develop products for treating e.g. inflammatory diseases,		
PT	infections, immunological disorders, autoimmune diseases, allergies		
PT	or tumours		
FS	Claim 1; Fig 12A-12D; 120pp; English.		
CC	This is the amino acid sequence of the cDNA clone Bcl-like (HAICH29),		
CC	used in the method of the invention. The products of the clone can be		
CC	used for treating conditions associated with abnormal expression of		
CC	the polypeptides. They can be used for e.g. treating chronic		
CC	inflammatory diseases, immunological disorders, autoimmune diseases,		
CC	inflammatory diseases, various allergies, and as anti-infectious agents.		
CC	The products can also be used for detection and diagnosis.		
SO	Sequence	365 AA;	

RESULT	14	
ID	W19396	standard; protein: 225 AA.
AC	W19396;	
DT	05-MAR-1998	(first entry)
DE	"Deprenyl" (RTM)-induced protein 1.	
KW	Deprenyl-induced protein; neuroactive drug; neuronal cell; apoptosis;	
KW	neurodegenerative disorder; oligodendrocyte; multiple sclerosis.	
OS	Rattus rattus.	
PN	W09725421-A2.	
PD	17-JUL-1997.	
PF	21-DEC-1996; E05800.	
PR	12-JAN-1996; GB-000660.	
PA	(NOVS) NOVARTIS AG.	
PI	Furst P, Tatton WG, Waldmeier P;	
DR	WPI; 97-384980/35.	
PT	New isolated "Deprenyl" (RTM)-induced protein - used to develop	
PT	products for use in the diagnosis and treatment of neural disorders;	

KW Spermatogenesis; Bcl-3; Bcl-2; human; fertility; infertility;  
KW animal model.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN NC9913710-A1.  
PD 25-MAR-1999.  
PF 16-SEP-1997; AU00764.  
PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-009228.  
PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.  
PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;  
DR WPI: 99-243890/20.  
DR N-PSDB; X25134.  
PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or  
PT protein associated with Bcl-w

PS Disclosure: Page 37: 52pp; English.  
CC The present sequence is described of a derivative of human Bcl-w  
CC (see also X05530), a pro-survival member of the Bcl-2 family that  
CC is widely expressed and which is essential for spermatogenesis.  
CC The invention relates generally to a method of treatment and to an  
CC animal model for the identification of molecules and genetic  
CC sequences useful for inducing or reducing fertility of male animals.  
CC Methods are provided for the treatment of infertility, or for  
CC reducing fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal model  
CC carries a mutation in at least one allele of the human or murine  
CC Bcl-w gene (see X25132-35) or in a gene associated with Bcl-w.  
CC Such animals have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are  
CC substantially infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities  
CC as determined by histological examination. They can be used to  
CC screen for therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences  
CC capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating  
CC spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce infertility.  
SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 96.0%; Score 1331; DB 1; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.34e-117;  
Matches 181; Conservative 9; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADVGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60  
QY 1 MPTPASTPTDTRALVADVGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60  
Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVAFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVAFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 180  
QY 121 QVQDMIVAYLETRLDVWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 179  
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193  
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 10  
ID W36047 standard; Protein; 193 AA.

AC W36047;  
DE Human bcl-w protein.  
KW Bcl-w; apoptosis; bcl-2; cell survival; treatment; therapy; cancer;  
KW diagnosis; degenerative disease.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9735971-A1.  
PD 02-OCT-1997.  
PF 27-MAR-1997; AU0199.  
PR 27-MAR-1996; AU-008965.  
PA (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.  
PI Adams JM, Cory S, Gibson LM, Hollmgreen SP;  
DR WPI: 97-489635/45.  
DR N-PSDB; T96577.  
PT Nucleic acid encoding apoptosis related gene bcl-w - used to induce  
PT or inhibit cell survival, e.g. for treatment of cancer and  
PT degenerative diseases  
PS Claim 6; Page 48; 86pp; English.

CC This sequence represents a novel human protein, bcl-w, encoded by the  
CC bcl-2 gene family and extracted from an adult brain library. This gene  
CC promotes cell survival, so its modulation is useful in treatment of  
CC cancer or auto-immune diseases, degenerative diseases (e.g. stroke,  
CC Alzheimer's disease, myocardial infarct, muscular degeneration, hypoxia,  
CC ischaemia, human immunodeficiency virus infection or in cell transplants.  
CC Up-regulation of the gene can also be used to modify cell lines cultured  
CC in vivo, e.g. to develop new lines, to facilitate isolation of hybridomas  
CC and to increase survival of primary explants during genetic modification.  
CC It can be used to produce recombinant Bcl-w for therapy, diagnosis,  
CC antibody production or screening of potential modulators.  
SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 96.0%; Score 1331; DB 1; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 2.34e-117;  
Matches 181; Conservative 9; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADVGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60  
QY 1 MPTPASTPTDTRALVADVGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60  
Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVAFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVAFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDVWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 180  
QY 121 QVQDMIVAYLETRLDVWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 179  
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193  
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 11  
ID W97394 standard; Protein; 192 AA.

AC W97394;  
DE 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE Mammalian bcl-y protein.  
KW Rat bcl-y protein; Rbcl-y; human bcl-y protein; Hbcl-y; bcl-2 homologue;  
KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;  
KW head trauma; Alzheimer's Disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;  
KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;  
KW aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;  
KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;  
KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;  
KW parasite.  
OS Mammalia.  
PN US5883229-A.  
PD 16-MAR-1999.  
PF 25-NOV-1997; 978523.  
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.  
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.  
PR 25-NOV-1997; US-978523.  
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.  
PI Guastella J.  
DR WPI: 99-214150/18.  
PT Novel bcl-y homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful  
PT for modulating programmed cell death  
PS Claim 2; Columns 19-22; 26pp; English.  
CC The present sequence represents a mammalian bcl-y protein.  
CC The specification describes rat bcl-y protein (Rbcl-y) and human bcl-y  
CC protein (Hbcl-y). Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y are homologues of the bcl-2 protein  
CC thought to be involved in programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis).  
CC Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y proteins may be used to treat conditions associated  
CC with a disruption of the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death  
CC inhibitors, they may be used in therapies to treat subjects suffering  
CC from: strokes, head trauma, Alzheimer's disease, neural and muscular  
CC degenerative diseases (especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial  
CC infarction, vitally induced cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and  
CC amyotrophic lateral sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature  
CC cell death as a result of triggers which may or may not be apparent.  
CC They may also be used in this way to develop cell lines which remain



```

SO Sequence 193 AA;
Query Match 96.5%; Score 1337; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 5.93e-118;
Matches 182; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASADPTALVADVFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60
QY 1 MPTASTPTDTRALVADVFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60
Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
QY 61 FSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVTLTGAVAL 180
QY 121 QVQDMIVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWADFTALYDGALEARRLRGNWA-VSTVVTGAVAL 179
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 7
ID W61392 standard; Protein; 193 AA.
AC W61392;
DT 02-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE Human bcl-2 protein.
KW bcl-2; bcl-2; cell death pathway; apoptotic; apoptosis; human.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN US5789201-A.
PF 04-AUG-1998. 798897.
PR 11-FEB-1997; 798897.
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.
PI Guastella J.
DR WPI; 98-446079/38.
DR N-SDS; V28334.
PT Nucleic acids encoding B-cell lymphoma-2 protein - useful for
PT producing recombinant protein for use in treating uncontrolled cell
PT growth e.g. cancers
PS Example; Column 17/18; 27pp; English.
CC The mammalian bcl-2 protein is a member of the bcl-2 family, components
CC in the cell death pathway. The bcl-2 family have both apoptotic activity
CC and the apoptosis blocking activity. bcl-2 falls in the apoptosis
CC activity category. The recombinant protein may be used to prevent
CC uncontrolled cell growth, either by its direct administration to
CC recombinant genetic constructs to increase its expression in vivo. Also,
CC antisense constructs can be used in disorders where prevention of cell
CC death is desired.
SQ Sequence 193 AA;

Query Match 96.5%; Score 1337; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 5.93e-118;
Matches 182; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASADPTALVADVFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60
QY 1 MPTASTPTDTRALVADVFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60
Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
QY 61 FSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
Db 121 QVQEMWVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVTLTGAVAL 180
QY 121 QVQDMIVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWADFTALYDGALEARRLRGNWA-VSTVVTGAVAL 179
Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 8
ID W97393 standard; Protein; 192 AA.
AC W97393;
DT 20-MAY-1999 (first entry)
DE protein sequence of the specification.
KW Rat bcl-2 protein; Rbcl-y; human bcl-2 protein; Hbcl-y; bcl-2 homologue;
KW programmed cell death; apoptosis; necrosis; cell death inhibitor; stroke;
KW head trauma; Alzheimer's Disease; neural; muscular degenerative disease;
KW multiple sclerosis; myocardial infarction; vitally induced cell death;
KW aging; spinal cord injury; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; cancer;
KW premature cell death; cell death stimulator; prolonged cell life span;
KW Kaposi's sarcoma; lung cancer; autoimmune; hyperimmune disease;
KW parasite.
OS Unidentified.
PN US583229-A.
PF 16-MAR-1999.
PR 25-NOV-1997; 978523.
PR 23-FEB-1996; US-012201.
PR 11-FEB-1997; US-798897.
PR 25-NOV-1997; US-978523.
PA (COCE-) COCENSYS INC.
PI Guastella J.
DR WPI; 99-214150/18.
DT Novel bcl-2 homologues of the rat and human bcl-2 protein - useful
DT for modulating programmed cell death
PS Disclosure; Columns 19-20; 26pp; English.
CC The specification describes rat bcl-2 protein (Rbcl-y) and human bcl-2
CC protein (Hbcl-y). Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y are homologues of the bcl-2 protein
CC thought to be involved in programmed cell death (apoptosis and necrosis).
CC Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y proteins may be used to treat conditions associated
CC with a disruption of the cell death pathway. If they act as cell death
CC inhibitors, they may be used in therapies to treat subjects suffering
CC from: strokes, head trauma, Alzheimer's Disease, neural and muscular
CC degenerative diseases (especially multiple sclerosis), myocardial
CC infarction, vitally induced cell death, aging, spinal cord injuries and
CC amyotrophic lateral sclerosis- conditions where cells under go premature
CC cell death as a result of triggers which may or may not be apparent.
CC They may also be used in this way to develop cell lines which remain
CC viable in culture for an extended period. In contrast, if they act as
CC cell death stimulators, Rbcl-y and Hbcl-y may be used to treat
CC conditions associated with prolonged cell life span such as cancer
CC (especially Kaposi's sarcoma and lung cancer) and auto/hyperimmune
CC diseases. They may also be used to cause cell death in, and hence
CC control, parasites.
SQ Sequence 192 AA;

Query Match 96.1%; Score 1332; DB 1; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 95.3%; Pred. No. 1.86e-117;
Matches 183; Conservative 7; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 ATPASTPTDTRALVADVFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 60
QY 2 PTASTPTDTRALVADVFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT 61
Db 61 SDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120
QY 62 SDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 121
Db 121 QVQDMIVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVTLTGAVAL 180
QY 122 QVQDMIVAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWADFTALYDGALEARRLRGNWA-VSTVVTGAVAL 180
Db 181 ALVTGGAFFASK 192
QY 181 ALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 9
ID Y05532 standard; Protein; 193 AA.
AC Y05532;
DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)
DE Human Bcl-w protein essential for spermatogenesis.

```





\*\*\*\*\*

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MParch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:17:41 2000; MasPar time 7.56 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 601.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-155-327B-9  
Description: (1-192) from US09155327B.pep  
Perfect Score: 1386  
Sequence: 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFVG.....VTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 192

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-geneseq36  
1:geneseqp

Statistics: Mean 32.566; Variance 139.419; scale 0.234

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1386	100.0	192	1 Y05533	8.04e-123
2	1345	97.0	193	1 Y05531	9.52e-119
3	1343	96.9	193	1 W97391	1.50e-118
4	1343	96.9	193	1 W61391	1.50e-118
5	1341	96.8	193	1 Y05530	2.38e-118
6	1337	96.5	193	1 W97392	5.93e-118
7	1337	96.5	193	1 W61392	5.93e-118
8	1332	96.1	192	1 W97393	1.86e-117
9	1331	96.0	193	1 Y05532	2.34e-117
10	1331	96.0	193	1 W36047	2.34e-117
11	1326	95.7	192	1 W97394	7.33e-117
12	1235	89.1	168	1 W56048	7.82e-108
13	1041	75.1	365	1 W59884	1.22e-88
14	623	44.9	225	1 W19396	1.06e-47
15	623	44.9	233	1 W31530	1.06e-47
16	623	44.9	233	1 R68887	1.06e-47
17	623	44.9	233	1 W05821	1.06e-47
18	556	40.1	239	1 W87810	3.14e-41
19	545	39.3	239	1 W87812	3.60e-40
20	545	39.3	239	1 R71404	3.60e-40
21	545	39.3	239	1 R70331	3.60e-40
22	545	39.3	239	1 R42312	3.60e-40
23	545	39.3	239	1 W40217	3.60e-40

24 545 39.3 239 1 P80987 Sequence of bcl-2-alpha 3.60e-40  
25 545 39.3 239 1 R47344 Human oncogene bcl-2 p 3.60e-40  
26 542 39.1 232 1 W01019 Apoptosis-blocking pro 6.99e-40  
27 542 39.1 232 1 W94346 Human bcl-2 mutant pro 6.99e-40  
28 542 39.1 236 1 W87811 A murine bcl-2 protein 6.99e-40  
29 542 39.1 239 1 W94345 Human bcl-2 wild-type 6.99e-40  
30 542 39.1 239 1 W01018 Apoptosis-blocking pro 6.99e-40  
31 535 38.6 190 1 R68884 Chicken lymphoid BCL-X 3.29e-39  
32 535 38.6 232 1 W94347 Human bcl-2 mutant pro 3.29e-39  
33 535 38.6 232 1 W01020 Apoptosis-blocking pro 3.29e-39  
34 533 38.5 235 1 W48312 Mouse BCL-X gamma. 5.13e-39  
35 531 38.3 239 1 W02383 Human BCL2. 7.98e-39  
36 491 35.4 205 1 R68886 Human thymus BCL-2. 5.46e-35  
37 491 35.4 205 1 W31529 Human anti-apoptotic B 5.46e-35  
38 491 35.4 205 1 W87813 A human bcl-2-beta pro 5.46e-35  
39 491 35.4 205 1 R71405 Human bcl-2 beta prote 5.46e-35  
40 491 35.4 205 1 R70332 Human bcl-2 protein. 5.46e-35  
41 491 35.4 205 1 W96319 bcl-2 polypeptide. 5.46e-35  
42 459 33.1 205 1 P80988 Sequence of bcl-2-beta 6.19e-32  
43 418 30.2 229 1 W94348 Human bcl-2 mutant pro 4.84e-28  
44 418 30.2 229 1 W01021 Apoptosis-blocking pro 4.84e-28  
45 330 23.8 63 1 R68885 Human thymus BCL-X1. 8.75e-20

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID Y05533 standard; Protein; 192 AA.

AC Y05533;

DT 05-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE Mouse Bcl-w protein derivative.

KW Spermatogenesis; Bcl-3; Bcl-2; mouse; fertility; infertility;

KW animal model.

OS Mus sp.

PN W09913710-A1.

PD 25-MAR-1999.

PF 16-SEP-1998; AU0764.

PR 16-SEP-1997; AU-005228.

PA (HALL-) HALL INST MEDICAL RES WALTER & ELIZA.

PI Adams J, Cory S, Gibson L, Koentgen F, Print C;

DR WPI; 99-243890/20.

DR N-PSDB; X25135.

PT An animal model exhibiting reduced levels of a Bcl-w protein and/or

protein associated with Bcl-w

PS Disclosure; Page 39; 52pp; English.

CC The present sequence is described of a derivative of mouse Bcl-w

is widely expressed and which is essential for spermatogenesis.

CC The derivative lacks the 24 N-terminal amino acids of Bcl-w.

CC The invention relates generally to a method of treatment and to an

animal model for the identification of molecules and genetic

sequences useful for inducing or reducing fertility of male animals.

CC Methods are provided for the treatment of infertility, or for

reducing fertility, by modulating spermatogenesis. An animal model

carries a mutation in at least one allele of the human or murine

bcl-w gene (see X25132-35) or in a gene associated with bcl-w.

CC Such animals have disorganised seminiferous tubules and are

substantially infertile, but possess no other major abnormalities

as determined by histological examination. They can be used to

screen for therapeutic molecules including genetic sequences

capable of inducing, enhancing or otherwise facilitating

spermatogenesis in animals, or which can induce infertility.

SQ Sequence 192 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1386; DB 1; Length 192;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.04e-123;

Matches 192; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFVGVLRLKQKGVCCGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAACDEFETRRT 60

QY 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFVGVLRLKQKGVCCGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAACDEFETRRT 60

Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAOORFTQVSDLELFGQGNWGRVAFVFGAALCAESVKNMEPLVG 120





AC Q55179;  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DT B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA 2 RELATED PROTEIN AID (AI-D PROTEIN)  
 DE BCL2A1D OR AID.  
 GN BCL2A1D OR AID.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-129/SV; TISSUE=LIVER;





```

QY 181 GALVTVGGAFFASK 193

RESULT 2
ID O35844 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.
AC O35844;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE BCL2-LIKE (BCL-XL).
GN BCL2L.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B6/CBA; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RX MEDLINE; 98051053.
RA "A novel Bcl-x isoform connected to the T cell receptor regulates
RT apoptosis in T cells.";
RL Immunity 7:629-639(1997).
DR EMBL; U51278; AAC53459.1; -.
DR HSP; P53563; 1AF3.
DR MGD; MGI:88139; Bcl2L.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26033 MW; A4A14278 CRC32;

Query Match 45.1%; Score 630; DB 11; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 1.97e-106; Indels 2; Gaps 2;
Matches 78; Conservative 30; Mismatches 35;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHITPGTAYQSFQVNVNLFDRDGYNNGRIVAFV 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDQLFQGGPNWGLRVAFF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASNMATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLDYGNNAEASR 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLVVDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALBEAR 160
Db 205 KKGEGNFWLTGVTACVGLLGS 229
QY 161 LRUEG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVALGAL 183

RESULT 3
ID O02718 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 229 AA.
AC O02718;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DE BCL-2 (FRAGMENT).
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae; Bovidae;
OC Bovinae; Bos.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HOLSTEIN; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RA REYES R.A.; COCKERELL G.L.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U92434; AAB53319.1; -.
DR HSP; P53563; 1AF3.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
FT NON_TER 229

SQ SEQUENCE 229 AA; 25099 MW; E82B3DFB CRC32;

Query Match 42.2%; Score 590; DB 6; Length 229;
Best Local Similarity 44.5%; Pred. No. 9.22e-98; Indels 5; Gaps 3;
Matches 73; Conservative 46; Mismatches 40;

Db 71 AAGPAPSPVPVPHLTROAGDDFRRYRRDFAEMSSQLHLTPPTAREFRFATVVEELFRD 130
QY 30 GAGCGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDQLFQ 89
Db 131 GYNWGRIVAFPEFGVGVCMVESVNRMSPLVDSIALWMTYLNHLEPWIQENGWDAFVE 190
QY 90 GPNWGRIVAFPEFGVGVCMVESVNRMSPLVDSIALWMTYLNHLEPWIQENGWDAFVE 149
Db 191 LYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSLALSLAL-VGACITLGLAYLGHK 229
QY 150 LYGDGALBEARLRUEGNWASVRTVLTGAVALGALVTVGGAFFASK 193

RESULT 4
ID O35843 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 235 AA.
AC O35843;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE BCL2-LIKE (BCL-X-GAMMA).
GN BCL2L.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B6/CBA; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RX MEDLINE; 98051053.
RA "A novel Bcl-x isoform connected to the T cell receptor regulates
RT apoptosis in T cells.";
RL Immunity 7:629-639(1997).
DR EMBL; U51277; AAC53458.1; -.
DR HSP; P53563; 1AF3.
DR MGD; MGI:88139; Bcl2L.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 235 AA; 26122 MW; FB0B0207 CRC32;

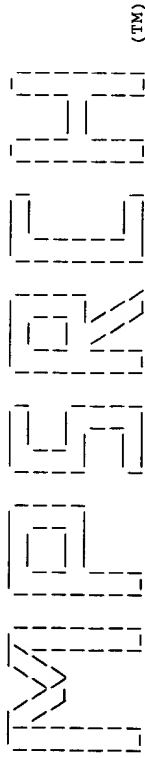
Query Match 38.3%; Score 535; DB 11; Length 235;
Best Local Similarity 59.0%; Pred. No. 6.46e-86; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 62; Conservative 24; Mismatches 19;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHITPGTAYQSFQVNVNLFDRDGYNNGRIVAFV 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDQLFQGGPNWGLRVAFF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASNMATYLNHLEPWIQENGW 189
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLVVDWIHSSGGWA 145

RESULT 5
ID Q9WUI5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 170 AA.
AC Q9WUI5;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE BCL-X SHORT.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=BRAIN;

```

\*\*\*\*\*



(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:15:12 2000; MasPar time 18.46 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 724.726 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-155-327B-7

Description: (1-193) from US09155327B.pep

Sequence: 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADFGV.....LTGAVALGALVTGGAFFASK 193

Scoring table: PAM 150

Gap 11

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: sptrembl12

1:sp-archaea 2:sp-bacteria 3:sp-fungi 4:sp-human  
5:sp-invertebrate 6:sp-mammal 7:sp-mhc 8:sp-organelle  
9:sp-phase 10:sp-plant 11:sp-rodent 12:sp-unclassified  
13:sp-vertebrate 14:sp-virus

Statistics: Mean 44.702; Variance 83.297; scale 0.537

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1378	98.6	193	11	BCL-W.	5.72e-273
2	630	45.1	233	11	BCL2-LIKE (BCL-XL).	1.97e-106
3	590	42.2	229	6	BCL-2 (FRAGMENT).	9.22e-98
4	535	38.3	235	11	BCL2-LIKE (BCL-X-GAMMA	6.46e-86
5	207	14.8	170	11	BCL-X SHORT.	6.91e-19
6	175	12.5	213	11	BCL-2-RELATED OVARIAN	4.38e-13
7	170	12.2	174	13	PROTEIN A1.	3.32e-12
8	169	12.1	170	11	BCL-2-RELATED OVARIAN	4.97e-12
9	167	12.0	331	11	EAT/MCL-1 PROTEIN (MCL	1.11e-11
10	165	11.8	330	11	MCL-1 PROTEIN.	2.47e-11
11	163	11.7	172	11	B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHO	5.48e-11
12	162	11.6	172	11	B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHO	8.16e-11
13	156	11.2	211	13	MYELOID CELL LEUKEMIA	8.69e-10
14	144	10.3	80	6	BAK PROTEIN (FRAGMENT)	8.91e-08
15	119	8.5	923	4	NUCLEAR TRANSPORT RECE	8.14e-04
16	117	8.4	128	11	B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHO	1.63e-03
17	103	7.4	1259	5	C42C1.4 PROTEIN.	1.72e-01
18	102	7.3	451	2	HYPOTHETICAL 46.4 KD P	2.36e-01
19	100	7.2	975	4	TRANSPORTIN-SR.	2.36e-01
20	100	7.2	168	14	SIMILAR TO BCL-FAMILY	4.44e-01

21	101	7.2	378	2	053318	HYPOTHETICAL 42.6 KD P	3.24e-01
22	100	7.2	440	1	09VF13	440AA LONG HYPOTHETICA	4.44e-01
23	100	7.2	451	5	P90814	P46C5.9 PROTEIN.	4.44e-01
24	100	7.2	505	1	027209	CONSERVED PROTEIN (FLP	4.44e-01
25	100	7.2	505	1	Q05017	HYPOTHETICAL 55.1 KD P	4.44e-01
26	99	7.1	967	5	Q18965	D2013.5 PROTEIN.	6.07e-01
27	98	7.0	521	14	Q9VTU1	GAG PROTEIN.	8.28e-01
28	98	7.0	572	5	Q19345	NHR-25 PROTEIN.	8.28e-01
29	98	7.0	579	14	Q65605	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	8.28e-01
30	96	6.9	757	14	Q37361	PUTATIVE RNA DEPENDENT	1.53e+00
31	95	6.8	130	14	P87527	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	2.07e+00
32	95	6.8	148	14	P87532	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	2.07e+00
33	95	6.8	148	14	P87531	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	2.07e+00
34	95	6.8	256	2	Q92657	MORPHINE 6-DEHYDROGENA	2.07e+00
35	95	6.8	597	14	Q9TURA	TERMINAL PROTEIN.	2.07e+00
36	95	6.8	630	5	Q24222	METALLOPEPTIDASE.	2.07e+00
37	95	6.8	668	2	Q51711	CYTCHROME BA (EC 1.9.	2.07e+00
38	95	6.8	1053	2	P77865	ENDOGLUCANASE F PRECUR	2.07e+00
39	93	6.7	130	14	P87529	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	3.78e+00
40	93	6.7	131	14	P90358	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	3.78e+00
41	94	6.7	279	14	O57148	SEROTYPE B PUTATIVE MA	2.80e+00
42	93	6.7	576	14	Q65604	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	3.78e+00
43	94	6.7	585	14	Q65603	SURFACE ENVELOPE PROTE	2.80e+00
44	94	6.7	896	1	O30061	MOLYBDOTERIN OXIDORED	2.80e+00
45	93	6.7	1937	2	O30482	PKS MODULE 4.	3.78e+00

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	193 AA.
ID	O88996			
AC	O88996;			
DT	01-NOV-1998 (TREMblrel. 08, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1998 (TREMblrel. 08, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-NOV-1999 (TREMblrel. 12, Last annotation update)			
DE	BCL-W.			
GN	BCL-W.			
OS	Rattus norvegicus (Rat).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;			
OC	Eucheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=BRAIN;			
RA	HAMNER S., SKOGLOSA Y., LINDHOLM D.;			
RT	"Differential expression of Bcl-w and Bcl-x mRNA in the developing and			
RT	adult nervous system.";			
RL	Submitted (Oct-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.			
DR	EMBL; AF096291; AAC64200.1; -			
DR	HSSP; P53563; 1AF3.			
DR	PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.			
DR	PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.			
SQ	SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20820 MW; 6E5F84BA CRC32;			

Query Match	98.6%	Score 1378;	DB 11;	Length 193;
Best Local Similarity	97.4%	Pred. No. 5.72e-273;		
Matches	188;	Conservative	4;	Mismatches 1;
				Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db	1	MATPASPDPTRALVADFGVYKLRQYKRGVCGAGPGCGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT	60	
Qy	1	MATPASAPDTRALVADFGVYKLRQYKRGVCGAGPGCGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT	60	
Db	61	FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQORFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNMEPLVG	120	
Qy	61	FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQORFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVAVFFVFGAALCAESVKNMEPLVG	120	
Db	121	QVQDWMTYLETRLADWIHSSGWAETALYDGCALREARLRGNWASVTVLTGVAL	180	
Qy	121	QVQDWMTYLETRLADWIHSSGWAETALYDGCALREARLRGNWASVTVLTGVAL	180	
Db	181	GALVTGGAFFASK 193		



```
#title Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of cDNA encoding
#cross-references MUID:92379084
#accession S24390
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-232 #label CAZ
#cross-references EMBL:Z11961; NID:g62969; PIDN:CAA78018.1; PID:g62970
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS mitochondrion; transmembrane protein
SUMMARY #length 232 #molecular-weight 25839 #checksum 1516

Query Match 40.6%; Score 567; DB 2; Length 232;
Best Local Similarity 46.5%; Pred. No. 5.16e-88;
Matches 74; Conservative 38; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Db 79 GCAAPGVHIALRQAGDEFRRYQRFQPAQMSGQLHPTPTATGRFVAVVEELFRDGVNMY 138
QY 36 GPAADP-LHQAMRAAGDEFTRFRFTSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGQGNNG 94
Db 139 RIVAFPEFGVMCVSYNREMSPLVNIAITWMTXYLNRLHNWIODNGWDADFVLYGN- 197
QY 95 RLVAFFLFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVGQVQWVMVAYLETRLDVWIHSSGGWAEFTALYD 154
Db 198 SM---RPLDFPFWISLTKTILS-LVLVGACITTLGAYLGHK 232
QY 155 ALEEARLRGNASVRTVLTGAVALGALVTGCAFFASK 193

RESULT 11
ENTRY bcl-x transmembrane deleted - mouse
TITLE #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
ORGANISM 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change
DATE 16-Jul-1999

ACCESSIONS I49057
REFERENCE I49057
#authors Fang, W.; Rivard, J.J.; Mueller, D.L.; Behrens, T.W.
#journal J. Immunol. (1994) 153:4388-4398
#title Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B
#cross-references MUID:95052604
#accession I49057
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-214 #label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U010102; NID:g506649; PIDN:AAA82174.1;
PID:g506650

GENETICS
#gene bcl-x-long
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 214 #molecular-weight 23900 #checksum 9730

Query Match 38.9%; Score 543; DB 2; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 4.13e-83;
Matches 63; Conservative 23; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFLRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFTRFRFTSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGQGNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIAAMATYLNHLEPWTQENGWVRYKPLVCPFSLAG 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVGQVQWVMVAYLETRLDVWIHSSGGWAEFTALYD 160

RESULT 12
ENTRY JE0203
TITLE apoptosis regulator bcl-x isoform - human
ALTERNATE_NAMES h-bcl-xbeta
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 21-Aug-1998 #sequence_revision 21-Aug-1998 #text_change
DATE 16-Jul-1999
```

```
ACCESSIONS JE0203
REFERENCE JE0203
#authors Ban, J.; Eckhart, L.; Weninger, W.; Mildner, M.; Tschachler, E.
#journal Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1998) 248:147-152
#title Identification of a human cDNA encoding a novel bcl-x isoform.
#cross-references MUID:98340865
#accession JE0203
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-227 #label BAN
#cross-references GB:U72398; NID:g1622940; PIDN:AAB17354.1;
PID:g1622941

GENETICS
#gene bcl-x
#map_position 20
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 227 #molecular-weight 25290 #checksum 864

Query Match 38.5%; Score 538; DB 2; Length 227;
Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 4.32e-82;
Matches 65; Conservative 27; Mismatches 29; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFLRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFTRFRFTSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGQGNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIAAMATYLNHLEPWTQENGWVRYKPLVCPFSLAG 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVGQVQWVMVAYLETRLDVWIHSSGGWAEFTALYD 160

Db 205 R 205
QY 161 R 161

RESULT 13
ENTRY A47537 #type complete
TITLE apoptosis regulator bcl-x - chicken
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 03-May-1994 #sequence_revision 03-May-1994 #text_change
DATE 16-Jul-1999

ACCESSIONS A47537
REFERENCE A47537
#authors Boise, L.H.; Gonzalez-Garcia, M.; Postema, C.E.; Ding, L.; Lindsten, T.; Furka, L.A.; Mao, X.; Nunez, G.; Thompson, C.B.
#journal Cell (1993) 74:597-608
#title bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant
#cross-references MUID:93364977
#accession A47537
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-190 #label BOI
#cross-references GB:Z23110; GB:L20120; NID:g510898; PIDN:CAA80657.1;
PID:g510899

CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 190 #molecular-weight 21467 #checksum 5509

Query Match 38.4%; Score 537; DB 2; Length 190;
Best Local Similarity 59.8%; Pred. No. 6.90e-82;
Matches 67; Conservative 20; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 79 ASDVQALRDAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWRIV 138
QY 39 ADPLHQAMRAAGDEFTRFRFTSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGQGNWRLV 98
Db 139 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIAAMATYLNHLEPWTQENGWVRYKPLVCPFSLAG 189
QY 99 FFLFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVGQVQWVMVAYLETRLDVWIHSSGGWAEFTAL 150
```

```
ORGANISM      #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE          29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change
ACCESSIONS    I53744
REFERENCE      16-Jul-1999
#authors      Sato, T.; Irie, S.; Krajewski, S.; Reed, J.C.
#journal      Gene (1994) 140:291-292
#title        Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the rat Bcl-2
               protein.
#cross-references MUID:94193015
#accession    I53744
#molecule_type mRNA
#status       preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#residues     1-236 #label RES
#cross-references GB:L14680; NID:g408946; PIDN:AAA53662.1; PID:g408947
GENETICS
#gene         bcl-2
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY       #length 236 #molecular-weight 26550 #checksum 8001
               41.4%; Score 579; DB 2; Length 236;
               Best Local Similarity 44.6%; Pred. No. 1.80e-90;
               Matches 74; Conservative 43; Mismatches 44; Indels 5; Gaps 3;
Db 76 VANAGPALSPPVVVHLTLRRAGDDFRRYRRDFAEMSSQLHLTPFTARGRFATVVEELF 135
QY 28 VCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRFTSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFQVSDLELF 87
Db 136 RDGVNMGRIYAFFEFGVCMVSVNREMSPLVDNIALWTEYLNRHLHTWQDNGWDAF 195
QY 88 QGGPNMGRVLAFFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLVDWTHSSGGWAEF 147
Db 196 VELYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSLTLTLAL-VGACITLGLAYLGHK 236
QY 148 TALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVTRVLTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 193

RESULT      8      167431      #type complete
ENTRY       BCL-X-long - rat
TITLE       #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
ORGANISM    26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change
DATE        16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS  167431
REFERENCE    I53295
#authors     Tilly, J.L.; Tilly, K.I.; Kenton, M.L.; Johnson, A.L.
#journal     Endocrinology (1995) 136:232-241
#title       Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the
               immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated
               inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with
               decreased box and constitutive bcl-2 and bcl-xlong
               messenger ribonucleic acid levels.
#cross-references MUID:95129487
#accession   167431
#status      preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues    1-233 #label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U34963; NID:g1004376; PIDN:AAA77686.1;
               PID:g1004377
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY       #length 233 #molecular-weight 26122 #checksum 8310
               41.3%; Score 577; DB 2; Length 233;
               Best Local Similarity 50.3%; Pred. No. 4.62e-90;
               Matches 73; Conservative 31; Mismatches 39; Indels 2; Gaps 2;
Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTFSQLHTPGTYQVFQVYNELFRDGVNMGRIYASS 144
QY 41 PLRQAMRAAGDEFETRFRFTSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFQVSDLELFGGPNMGRVLAFF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLYSRISRTASWATYLNHLDPWTEQNGWDTFVDLYGNNTAPESR 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLVDWTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEAR 160
```

```
Db 205 KGQERENRWFMTGVTAGVVLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVALGAL 183

RESULT      9      TVMSAL      #type complete
ENTRY       transforming protein bcl-2-alpha - mouse
TITLE       #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
ORGANISM    31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change
DATE        18-Jun-1999
ACCESSIONS  A25960; E37332
REFERENCE    A90893
#authors     Negrini, M.; Sillini, E.; Kozak, C.; Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce,
               C.M.
#journal     Cell (1987) 49:455-463
#title       Molecular analysis of mbcl-2: structure and expression of the
               murine gene homologous to the human gene involved in
               follicular lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:87187643
#accession   A25960
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-236 #label NEG
#cross-references GB:L31532; GB:M16506; NID:g468336; PIDN:AAA37282.1;
               PID:g387109
REFERENCE    A37332
#authors     Eguichi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal     Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title       Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
               expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
               neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#cross-references MUID:92375724
#accession   E37332
#status      preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not
               compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-33, 'E', 34-220, 'AL', 223-236 #label EGU
GENETICS
#gene        BCL2
#introns     192/3
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS      alternative splicing; mitochondrion; transforming protein;
               transmembrane protein
SUMMARY       #length 236 #molecular-weight 26524 #checksum 6709
               Query Match 40.9%; Score 572; DB 1; Length 236;
               Best Local Similarity 44.6%; Pred. No. 4.89e-89;
               Matches 74; Conservative 43; Mismatches 44; Indels 5; Gaps 3;
Db 76 VATAGPALSPPVPCVHLTLRRAGDDFRRYRRDFAEMSSQLHLTPFTARGRFATVVEELF 135
QY 28 VCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRFTSDLAALHVTGSAQQRFQVSDLELF 87
Db 136 RDGVNMGRIYAFFEFGVCMVSVNREMSPLVDNIALWTEYLNRHLHTWQDNGWDAF 195
QY 88 QGGPNMGRVLAFFLFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLVDWTHSSGGWAEF 147
Db 196 VELYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSLTLTLAL-VGACITLGLAYLGHK 236
QY 148 TALYGDGALEEARLRREGNWSVTRVLTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 193

RESULT      10     S24390      #type complete
ENTRY       transforming protein (Bcl-2) homolog - chicken
TITLE       #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
ORGANISM    13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change
DATE        16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS  S24390
REFERENCE    S24390
#authors     Cazals-Hatem, D.L.; Louie, D.C.; Tanaka, S.; Reed, J.C.
#journal     Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1992) 1132:109-113
```



```

QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGGPNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMOVLVSRIASWMTYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLDVHIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEAR 160
Db 205 KGQERFNRFWLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVALGAL 183

RESULT 2
ENTRY 2
TITLE BCL-x protein - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 07-May-1995 #sequence_revision 01-Sep-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS S51761; S51762
REFERENCE #authors Michaelidis, T.M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#accession S51761
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-233 #label MIC
#cross-references EMBL:X82537; NID:g607176; PIDN:CAA57886.1;
PID:g607177
REFERENCE S51761
#authors Michaelidis, T.M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#accession S51762
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-125,189-233 #label MIC
#cross-references EMBL:X82537; NID:g607176; PIDN:CAA57887.1;
PID:g607178

GENETICS 125/3
#introns
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26130 #checksum 6378

Query Match 44.0%; Score 615; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 53.1%; Pred. No. 7.19e-98;
Matches 77; Conservative 30; Mismatches 36; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 85 AVKQALRAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGGPNWRLVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGGPNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMOVLVSRIASWMTYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLDVHIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEAR 160
Db 205 KGQERFNRFWLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVALGAL 183

RESULT 3
ENTRY 3
TITLE bcl-x long - mouse
ORGANISM #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS I49056; S52866
REFERENCE #authors Fang, W.; Rivard, J.J.; Mueller, D.L.; Behrens, T.W.
#journal J. Immunol. (1994) 153:4388-4398
#title Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B
and T lymphocytes.
#cross-references MUID:95052604
#accession I49056
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGGPNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMOVLVSRIASWMTYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLDVHIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEAR 160
Db 205 KGQERFNRFWLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVALGAL 183

RESULT 4
ENTRY 4
TITLE transforming protein (bcl-2-alpha) - chicken
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change 23-Feb-1997
ACCESSIONS A37332; S35453
REFERENCE #authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
neutonal organs in adult and embryo.
#cross-references MUID:92375724
#accession A37332
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-233 #label EGU
#cross-references EMBL:D11381

GENETICS 189/3
#introns
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS mitochondrion; transforming protein; transmembrane protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 25687 #checksum 99

Query Match 42.0%; Score 587; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 46.6%; Pred. No. 4.11e-92;
Matches 76; Conservative 41; Mismatches 39; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

Db 76 PAEGLRPPPGVHLALRQAGDEFRRYQDRFAQMSGLHLTPFAHGRFVAVVEELFRDG 135
QY 33 PGGG-PAADP-LHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGG 90
Db 136 VNMGRIVAFEFQGVCMVSVNREMPLVDNIATWTATYELNRLHNLHIWIODGWDFAVEL 195
QY 91 PNWGRVAFELFGLAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLDVHIHSSGGWAEFTAL 150
Db 196 YGN-SM---RPLDFDSWISLKTILS-LVLVGACITLGLYLGKH 233

```

```

#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 #label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U10101; NID:g506647; PIDN:AAA82173.1;
PID:g506648
REFERENCE S52866
#authors Kamesaki, H.; Michaud, G.Y.; Takatsu, K.; Okuma, M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#description IL-5 inhibits anti-IGM-induced apoptosis in an immature B
cell line through induction of bcl-XL.
#accession S52866
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 #label KAM
#cross-references EMBL:X83574; NID:g695622; PIDN:CAA58557.1;
PID:g695623
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26132 #checksum 5739

Query Match 44.0%; Score 615; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 53.1%; Pred. No. 7.19e-98;
Matches 77; Conservative 30; Mismatches 36; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 85 AVKQALRAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGGPNWRLVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGGPNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMOVLVSRIASWMTYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLDVHIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEAR 160
Db 205 KGQERFNRFWLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVALGAL 183

RESULT 4
ENTRY 4
TITLE transforming protein (bcl-2-alpha) - chicken
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change 23-Feb-1997
ACCESSIONS A37332; S35453
REFERENCE #authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
neutonal organs in adult and embryo.
#cross-references MUID:92375724
#accession A37332
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-233 #label EGU
#cross-references EMBL:D11381

GENETICS 189/3
#introns
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS mitochondrion; transforming protein; transmembrane protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 25687 #checksum 99

Query Match 42.0%; Score 587; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 46.6%; Pred. No. 4.11e-92;
Matches 76; Conservative 41; Mismatches 39; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

Db 76 PAEGLRPPPGVHLALRQAGDEFRRYQDRFAQMSGLHLTPFAHGRFVAVVEELFRDG 135
QY 33 PGGG-PAADP-LHQAMRAAGDEFEFRFRFTSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDELFQGG 90
Db 136 VNMGRIVAFEFQGVCMVSVNREMPLVDNIATWTATYELNRLHNLHIWIODGWDFAVEL 195
QY 91 PNWGRVAFELFGLAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVEMVAYLETRLDVHIHSSGGWAEFTAL 150
Db 196 YGN-SM---RPLDFDSWISLKTILS-LVLVGACITLGLYLGKH 233

```

(TM)

Result No.	Query %			DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
	No.	Score	Match				
1	616	44.1	233	2	B47537	apoptosis regulator b	4.47e-98
2	615	44.0	233	2	S51761	BCL-X protein - rat	7.19e-98
3	615	44.0	233	2	I49056	bcl-x long - mouse	7.19e-98
4	587	42.0	233	2	A37332	transforming protein	4.11e-92
5	586	41.9	239	1	TVHUA1	transforming protein	6.59e-92
6	583	41.7	236	2	I67432	BCL-2 - rat (fragment	2.72e-91
7	579	41.4	236	2	I53744	gene bcl-2 protein -	1.80e-90
8	577	41.3	233	2	I67431	BCL-X-Long - rat	4.62e-90
9	572	40.9	236	1	TWMSA1	transforming protein	4.89e-89
10	567	40.6	232	2	S24390	transforming protein	5.16e-88
11	543	38.9	214	2	I49057	bcl-x transmembrane d	4.13e-83
12	538	38.5	227	2	JE0203	apoptosis regulator b	4.32e-82
13	537	38.4	190	2	A47537	apoptosis regulator b	6.90e-82
14	511	36.6	206	2	D37332	transforming protein	1.33e-76
15	509	36.4	199	1	TWMSB1	transforming protein	3.39e-76
16	499	35.7	205	1	TVHUB1	transforming protein	3.59e-74
17	499	35.7	216	2	B37332	transforming protein	3.59e-74
18	402	28.8	154	2	I58194	gene bcl-2 protein -	9.58e-55
19	235	16.8	193	2	D47538	bcl-2-associated prot	7.46e-23
20	228	16.3	142	2	I38921	bcl-2-associated prot	1.37e-21
21	228	16.3	192	2	A47538	bcl-2-associated prot	1.37e-21
22	226	16.2	211	2	S58873	Bak protein - human	3.14e-21
23	225	16.1	233	2	I53295	bcl-2-associated prot	4.75e-21



CC MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
CC COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
CC OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
CC SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CC CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
CC APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/081,448  
CC FILING DATE: 19930622  
CC CLASSIFICATION: 424  
CC ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
CC NAME: No. 5646008thrup, Thomas E.  
CC REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,268  
CC REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ARCD090  
CC TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
CC TELEPHONE: 312-744-0090  
CC TELEFAX: 312-755-4489  
CC INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
CC SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
CC LENGTH: 233 amino acids  
CC TYPE: amino acid  
CC TOPOLOGY: linear  
CC MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
CC SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26063 MW; 275311 CN;

Query Match 44.1%; Score 616; DB 1; Length 233;  
Best Local Similarity 53.1%; Pred. No. 6.27e-44;  
Matches 77; Conservative 30; Mismatches 36; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNNGRIVAFF 144  
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDIAAQLHVTGSAQQRFQVSDLELFGGPNWGLVAFF 100  
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLSRIAAMATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVELYGNNAAESR 204  
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNKEMPELVGQVQEWVAYLETRLVDMHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEAR 160  
Db 205 KGQERFNWFLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229  
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVAGAL 183

RESULT 15  
ID US-08-661-479-59 STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
XX xxxxxx  
AC  
XX  
XX  
XX  
XX  
DE Sequence 59, Application US/08661479  
CC Sequence 59, Application US/08661479  
CC Patent No. 5834209  
CC GENERAL INFORMATION:  
CC APPLICANT: KORSMEYER, Stanley J.  
CC TITLE OF INVENTION: Bcl-x/Bcl-2 ASSOCIATED CELL DEATH  
CC TITLE OF INVENTION: REGULATOR  
CC NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 59  
CC CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
CC ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew  
CC STREET: 379 Lytton Avenue  
CC CITY: Palo Alto  
CC STATE: California  
CC COUNTRY: US  
CC ZIP: 94301  
CC COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
CC MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
CC COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
CC OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
CC SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CC CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
CC APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/661,479  
CC FILING DATE: 11-JUN-1995  
CC CLASSIFICATION: 435  
CC PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

CC APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/333,565  
CC FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1994  
CC ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
CC NAME: Smith, William M  
CC REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
CC REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15726A-000700  
CC TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
CC TELEPHONE: (415) 326-2400  
CC TELEFAX: (415) 326-2422  
CC INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:  
CC SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
CC LENGTH: 233 amino acids  
CC TYPE: amino acid  
CC STRANDEDNESS: single  
CC TOPOLOGY: unknown  
CC MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
CC SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26049 MW; 275801 CN;

Query Match 44.1%; Score 616; DB 2; Length 233;  
Best Local Similarity 53.1%; Pred. No. 6.27e-44;  
Matches 77; Conservative 30; Mismatches 36; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNNGRIVAFF 144  
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDIAAQLHVTGSAQQRFQVSDLELFGGPNWGLVAFF 100  
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLSRIAAMATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVELYGNNAAESR 204  
QY 101 LFGAALCAESVKNKEMPELVGQVQEWVAYLETRLVDMHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEAR 160  
Db 205 KGQERFNWFLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229  
QY 161 RLREG-N-WASVRTVLTGAVAGAL 183

Search completed: Fri Jun 23 14:16:17 2000  
Job time : 12 secs.







Dd		1	ATPASADTRALVDFVGKLRQKVYCCAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRTF	60
Qy		2	ATPASADTRALVADFVGKLRQKVYCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRTF	61
Dd		61	SDLAQLHVTPGSAQRFTQVSDELFQGPNWGRULVAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEEPLVQQ	120
Qy		62	SDLAQLHVTPGSAQRFTQVSDELFQGPNWGRULVAFFLFGAALCAESYNKEEPLVQQ	121
Dd		121	VOENMWAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAETALYDGLALEEARRLUREGNWASVRTVLITGAVALG	180
Qy		122	VOENMWAYLETRLDWIHSSGGWAETALYDGLALEEARRLUREGNWASVRTVLITGAVALG	181
Dd		181	ALVTVGAFASK 192 	
Qy		182	ALVTVGAFASK 193 	
RESULT		6		
ID	US-08-798-897-6	STANDARD;	PRT;	192 AA.
XX		xxxxxx		
AC				
DT				
DE				
XX				
CC	Sequence 6, Application US/08798897			
CC	Sequence 6, Application US/08798897			
CC	Patent No. 5789201			
CC	GENERAL INFORMATION:			
CC	APPLICANT: Guastella, John			
CC	TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2			
CC	TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue			
CC	NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53			
CC	CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:			
CC	ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.			
CC	STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600			
CC	CITY: Washington			
CC	STATE: DC			
CC	COUNTRY: USA			
CC	ZIP: 20005			
CC	COMPUTER READABLE FORM:			
CC	MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk			
CC	COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible			
CC	OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS			
CC	SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30			
CC	CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:			
CC	APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/798,897			
CC	FILING DATE: February 11, 1997			
CC	CLASSIFICATION: 435			
CC	ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:			
CC	NAME: Esmond, Robert W.			
CC	REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893			
CC	REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140001			
CC	TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:			
CC	TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600			
CC	TELEFAX: 202-371-2540			
CC	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:			
CC	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:			
CC	LENGTH: 192 amino acids			
CC	TYPE: amino acid			
CC	STRANDEDNESS: not relevant			
CC	TOPOLOGY: linear			
CC	MOLECULE TYPE: protein			
SQ	SEQUENCE 192 AA; 20701 MW; 181510 CN;			

[illegible]

Query Match	97.9%	Score 1368;	DB 1;	Length 192;
Best Local Similarity	98.4%;	Pred. No. 1.58e-112;		
Matches 189:	Conservative	1;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;
	Gaps	0;		

```
Query Match          97.9%; Score 1367; DB 2; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 1.95e-112;
Matches 187; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

\_\_\_\_\_

100

Query Match 97.9%; Score 1368; DB 2; Length 192;  
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 1.58e-112;  
Matches 189: Conservative 1: Mismatches 2: Indels



\*\*\*\*\*

MPERCH\_PP protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

(TW)

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:16:05 2000; MasPar time 5.04 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated.

Title: >US-09-155-327B-7  
Description: (1-193) from US09155327B.pep  
Perfect Score: 1397  
Sequence: 1 MATPASAPDTRALVADPVGY.....LTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 193

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 145341 seqs, 14437480 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-issued  
1:5A\_COMB 2:5B\_COMB 3:6\_COMB 4:PCT\_COMB 5:backfiles1

Statistics: Mean 30.708; Variance 142.172; scale 0.216

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1379	98.7	193	Sequence 4, Applicatio	1.54e-113
2	1379	98.7	193	Sequence 4, Applicatio	1.54e-113
3	1378	98.6	193	Sequence 3, Applicatio	1.90e-113
4	1378	98.6	193	Sequence 3, Applicatio	1.90e-113
5	1368	97.9	192	Sequence 6, Applicatio	1.58e-112
6	1368	97.9	192	Sequence 6, Applicatio	1.58e-112
7	1367	97.9	192	Sequence 5, Applicatio	1.95e-112
8	1367	97.9	192	Sequence 5, Applicatio	1.95e-112
9	616	44.1	233	PCT-US95-0 Sequence 24, Applicatio	6.27e-44
10	616	44.1	233	PCT-US94-0 Sequence 7, Applicatio	6.27e-44
11	616	44.1	233	Sequence 7, Applicatio	6.27e-44
12	616	44.1	233	Sequence 7, Applicatio	6.27e-44
13	616	44.1	233	Sequence 14, Applicati	6.27e-44
14	616	44.1	233	Sequence 59, Applicati	6.27e-44
15	616	44.1	233	Sequence 6, Applicatio	6.27e-44
16	616	44.1	233	Sequence 59, Applicati	6.27e-44
17	616	44.1	233	Sequence 14, Applicati	6.27e-44
18	587	42.0	233	Sequence 24, Applicati	6.27e-44
19	587	42.0	233	Sequence 23, Applicati	2.51e-41
20	586	41.9	239	Sequence 23, Applicati	2.51e-41
21	586	41.9	239	Sequence 10, Applicati	3.09e-41
22	586	41.9	239	Sequence 10, Applicati	3.09e-41
23	586	41.9	239	Sequence 10, Applicati	3.09e-41

24	586	41.9	239	1	US-08-112-	Sequence 10, Applicati	3.09e-41
25	584	41.8	236	1	US-08-607-	Sequence 22, Applicati	4.67e-41
26	584	41.8	236	4	PCT-US95-0	Sequence 20, Applicati	4.67e-41
27	581	41.6	239	1	US-08-607-	Sequence 20, Applicati	8.68e-41
28	581	41.6	239	3	US-08-471-	Sequence 12, Applicati	8.68e-41
29	581	41.6	239	4	PCT-US95-0	Sequence 20, Applicati	8.68e-41
30	581	41.6	239	1	US-08-471-	Sequence 12, Applicati	8.68e-41
31	579	41.4	236	1	US-08-607-	Sequence 21, Applicati	1.31e-40
32	579	41.4	236	4	PCT-US95-0	Sequence 21, Applicati	1.31e-40
33	575	41.2	239	1	US-08-690-	Sequence 4, Applicatio	2.99e-40
34	575	41.2	239	2	US-08-337-	Sequence 12, Applicati	2.99e-40
35	575	41.2	239	2	US-08-661-	Sequence 51, Applicati	2.99e-40
36	575	41.2	239	1	US-08-248-	Sequence 12, Applicati	2.99e-40
37	575	41.2	239	3	US-09-113-	Sequence 4, Applicatio	2.99e-40
38	575	41.2	239	2	US-08-465-	Sequence 21, Applicati	2.99e-40
39	575	41.2	239	5	5459251-2	Sequence 21, Applicati	2.99e-40
40	575	41.2	239	5	5506344-2	Sequence 21, Applicati	2.99e-40
41	575	41.2	239	3	US-09-080-	Sequence 21, Applicati	2.99e-40
42	575	41.2	239	4	PCT-US93-0	Sequence 5, Applicatio	2.99e-40
43	575	41.2	239	1	US-08-333-	Sequence 51, Applicati	2.99e-40
44	575	41.2	239	2	US-08-365-	Sequence 15, Applicati	2.99e-40
45	572	40.9	236	2	US-08-337-	Sequence 11, Applicati	5.56e-40

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID US-08-798-897-4 STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.  
XX  
AC xxxxxx  
DT  
DT  
DT  
XX  
DE  
DE  
XX  
Sequence 4, Application US/08798897  
Sequence 4, Application US/08798897  
Patent No. 5789201  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Guastella, John  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/798,897  
FILING DATE: February 11, 1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Esmond, Robert W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 193 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20832 MW; 183365 CN;











Wed Jul 5 11:21:28 2000

```

Query Match      23.3%; Score 135.6; DB 109; Length 549;
Best Local Similarity 94.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-24;
Matches 141; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 432 ggcgaacttcacagctctatcacgggacacgggagcggcctggagagcagcgcgtctgcggga 491
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 261 GCGGAGGTTCCACAGCTCTATACGGGACGAGGAGCCCTGGAGAGGCGCGGCTCTGCGGGA 320
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 492 gggcaactggcctagtgagcagcagtggtgacggggcgctggcactggggccctggt 551
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 321 GGGCACTGGGCATCAGTACGAGACAGTGTGACGGGCGGTGGCACTGGGGCCCTGTGT 380
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 552 aactgtaggggccttttttctagcaagt 581
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 381 AACTGTAGGGGCGCTTGTGTTGCTAGCAAGTG 410
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 8
LOCUS      AQ401160          455 bp      DNA      GSS      13-MAR-1999
DEFINITION HS_5062_A2_G02_SPEE RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens
            genomic clone Plate=638 Col=4 Row=M, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION  AQ401160
VERSION     AQ401160.1 GI:4412503
KEYWORDS    GSS.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens
ORGANISM    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 455)
AUTHORS     Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,
            Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and
            Hood,L.
TITLE       Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and
            scanning the human genome
JOURNAL     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)
MEDLINE     99380589
COMMENT     Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L
            High Throughput Sequencing Center
            University of Washington
            401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA
            Tel: (206) 616-3618
            Fax: (206) 616-3887
            Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu
            Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC
            library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
            (pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from
            BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering_bac.htm)
            or from Resear h Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server:
            http://www.htsc.washington.edu
            Plate: 638 row: M column: 4
            Seq primer: SP6
            Class: BAC ends
            High quality sequence stop: 455.
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
            source
              1..455
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
              /clone_lib="Plate-638 Col=4 Row=M"
              /clone_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"
              /sex="male"
              /note="Vector: pBACe3.6; Genomic sequence of BAC ends"
BASE COUNT   80 a 111 c 142 g 117 t
ORIGIN
            80 a 111 c 142 g 117 t 5 others

Query Match      21.3%; Score 124; DB 106; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. NO. 1.9e-21;
Matches 133; Conservative 0; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 432 ggcgaacttcacagctctatcacgggacacgggagcggcctggagagcagcgcgtctgcggga 491
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```

```

DB 224 GCGGAGTTACAGCTCTATACGGTGTACAGCGCCCTGGAGGATCGCGGGCTCTGCGGGA 283
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 492 gggcaactggcctagtgagcagcagtggtgacggggcgctggcactggggccctggt 551
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 284 GGGCAACTGGGCACTCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACMGTCGCCGTGGCACTTGGGGCCCTGTGT 343
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 552 aactgtaggggccttttttctagcaagt 581
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 344 AACTGTANGGGCCITTTTCTAGCAAGTG 373
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 9
LOCUS      W01420          437 bp      mRNA      EST      18-APR-1996
DEFINITION IMAGE:298187 5' similar to SW:BCUX_HUMAN Q07817 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR
            BCL-X.; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  W01420
VERSION     W01420.1 GI:1273428
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
            Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 437)
AUTHORS     Hillier,L., Clark,N., Dubuque,T., Elliston,K., Hawkins,M.,
            Holman,M., Hultman,M., Kucaba,T., Le,M., Lennon,G., Marra,M.,
            Parsons,J., Rifkin,L., Rohlfing,T., Soares,M., Tan,F.,
            Trevasakis,E., Waterston,R., Williamson,A., Wohldmann,P. and
            Wilson,R.
            The WashU-Merck EST Project
            Unpublished (1995)
            On Apr 14, 1993 this sequence version replaced gi:785898.
            Contact: Wilson RK
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
            This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
            IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
            Seq primer: mob.REGA+ET
            High quality sequence stop: 383.
FEATURES     Location/Qualifiers
            source
              1..437
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /db_xref="GDB:1243109"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
              /clone="IMAGE:298187"
              /clone_lib="Soares_fetal_lung_NbHL19W"
              /dev_stage="19 weeks"
              /lab_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"
              /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pT7T3D (Pharmacia) with a
            modified polylinker; Site:1: Not 1; Site:2: Eco RI; 1st
            strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
            [5'-TCCTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCAATTTTTTTTTTTT-3'],
            double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI
            adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
            the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT7T3 vector
            (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of
            normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento
            Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. This library was constructed
            from the same fetus as the fetal heart library, Soares
            fetal heart NbHL19W."
BASE COUNT   99 a 106 c 140 g 89 t 3 others
ORIGIN
            99 a 106 c 140 g 89 t 3 others

Query Match      20.7%; Score 120.2; DB 25; Length 437;
Best Local Similarity 62.7%; Pred. NO. 1.7e-20;
Matches 202; Conservative 0; Mismatches 119; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

```







Db 531 AGTGGGGCT 540

## RESULT 2

AA596919

LOCUS

DEFINITION VO21f08.r1 Barstead mouse myotubes MPLRB5 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1050567 5' similar to TR:E123735 R1 MRNA. ; , mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

AA596919

VERSION

AA596919.1

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

house mouse.

ORGANISM

Mus musculus

REFERENCE

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

AUTHORS

Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.

TITLE

The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

JOURNAL

Unpublished (1996)

COMMENT

On Dec 18, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1734345.

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of MedicineP

4444 forest park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:582143

Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 334.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 362

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C3H"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:1050567"

/clone\_lib="Barstead mouse myotubes MPLRB5"

/cell\_line="C2C12"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified

polylinker; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA

was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'

TGTTCAGAACTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

3'); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors

[AATCGGATCTTG], digested with Not I and cloned into the

Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified p7T3 vector.

Library constructed by Bob Barstead. The C2C12 cell line

(available from ATCC, catalog # CRL-1772) differentiates

rapidly, forming contractile myotubes and producing

characteristic muscle proteins."

64 a 116 c 107 g 75 t

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

Query Match 55.4%; Score 321.8; DB 35; Length 362;  
Best Local Similarity 97.9%; Pred. No. 3e-71;  
Matches 326; Conservative 0; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 gacccaccctcaacccagacacacacgcgctctagtggctgactttgtagcttagctatgct 65

Db 29 GACCCAGGCTCAACCCAGACACACGCGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTATAAGCT 88

Qy 66 gaggcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctggcctgggaagccagccagccgacccgct 125

Db 89 GAGGCAGAGGGTTATGTCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCAGCCGCGCCGCT 148

Qy 126 gcaccaagccatcgggctgtgtgagacgagtttgagacccgtttccgcgcgacaccttc 185  
Db 149 GCACCAAGCCATGCTGCTGCTGGAGACGAGTTTGAGACCCGTTTCGCCGCGACCTTCTC 208  
Qy 186 tgacctggcgcgtcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccaggtcagccaggttccaccaggt 245  
Db 209 TGAACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACAGCTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAGCAGCTTACCCAGGT 268  
Qy 246 ttccagagaacttttccaagggggccctaactagggggcgcgtctgtggcatttttctctt 305  
Db 269 TTCGAGCAACTTTTCCAAAGGGGCCCTAACTGGGGCCGCTTGTGGCATTTCTTGTCTT 328  
Qy 306 tgggctgcccctgtgtgtgagagtgtaacaa 338  
Db 329 TGGGCTGCCCTGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTACACAA 361

## RESULT 3

AW326901

LOCUS

DEFINITION

20104 MARC 2BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

AW326901

VERSION

AW326901.1

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

Bos taurus.

ORGANISM

Bos taurus

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 433)

AUTHORS

Smith,T.P.L., Casas,E., Stone,R.T., Heaton,M.P., Grosse,W.M., Bennett,G.A., Fahrenkrug,S.C., Freking,B.A., Rohrer,G.A. and Keele,J.W.

TITLE

Design and use of four pooled tissue normalized cDNA libraries for

EST discovery in cattle

JOURNAL

Unpublished (2000)

COMMENT

On Dec 20, 1995 this sequence version replaced gi:1133576.

Contact: Smith TPL

USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center

PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA

Tel: 402 762 4366

Fax: 402 762 4390

Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov

Single pass sequencing. Bases called and trimmed with phred

v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 20

and -mismatch 12 options.

PCR Primers

FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT

BACKWARD: GTTTCAGTCAGCAGC

Plate: 10 row: G column: 24

Seq primer: ATTAGTGACACTATAG.

Location/Qualifiers

1. .433

/organism="Bos taurus"

/db\_xref="taxon:9913"

/clone\_lib="MARC 2BOV"

/tissue\_type="pooled"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site\_1: XbaI; Site\_2: XhoI;

Library made from pooled tissue from testis, thymus,

semitendinosus muscle, longissimus muscle, pancreas,

adrenal, and endometrium."

80 a 142 c 143 g 68 t

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

Query Match 39.4%; Score 228.8; DB 80; Length 433;  
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 8e-48;  
Matches 248; Conservative 0; Mismatches 32; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 atgccagccaccgctcaacccagacacacgcgctctagtggctgactttgttagctat 60

Db 154 ATGGCGACCCCGCTCGGCCCGCCAGACACACGGGCTCTAGTGGCAGACTTTGTGGGCTAT 213



No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description	
1	403.6	69.5	540	79	AW258810	um74a02.y	
2	321.8	55.4	362	35	AA596919	vo21f08.r	
3	228.8	39.4	433	80	AW326901	20104.MAR	
c	4	179.2	30.8	431	64	AW048567	UI-M-BH1-
	5	150.2	25.8	416	71	AW159063	za50h02.x
	6	138.8	23.9	628	108	AQ532175	RPCI-11-3
7	135.6	23.3	459	109	AQ650888	HS_5340.A	
8	124	21.3	455	106	AQ401160	HS_5062.A	
9	120.2	20.7	437	25	W011420		
10	118.2	20.3	584	79	AW134785		
c	11	116.2	20.0	404	51	AF1716839	UI-R-Y0-a
	12	114.4	19.7	299	21	F08773	BSC25B061.n
c	13	110.2	19.0	454	69	AW124015	UI-M-BH2.
	14	110.2	19.0	471	46	AI401297	t992c06.x
c	15	106.6	18.3	515	40	AA939725	v592a11.r
	16	104	17.9	472	43	AI180733	ub91d09.r
c	17	96.6	16.6	471	34	AA509753	vH52c06.r
	18	70.2	12.1	1696	83	AF149300	Rattus.no
c	19	57.4	9.9	574	81	AW418903	hal5d005.x
	20	57	9.8	516	22	H09884	ym05b07.r1
21	46.6	8.0	616	44	AI323048	AVJ41h10.y	
22	44.4	7.6	278	60	AV138827	AM138827	
23	44.2	7.6	497	61	AI837675	UI-M-AK0-	
c	24	44.2	7.6	497	27	AA016399	mg88g02.r
	25	44.2	7.6	540	47	AI326919	mj39b01.x
26	44.2	7.6	592	27	AA051441	m341h10.r	
27	44.2	7.6	616	26	W97433	mf95f12.r1	
28	42.8	7.4	640	40	AA981864	ua36g07.r	
c	29	42.6	7.3	547	41	AI207044	ub01h12.r
	30	42.2	7.3	418	34	AA458294	v948c03.x
c	31	42.2	7.3	747	74	AW26585	up09f12.x
	32	41.8	7.2	925	82	CNS0091P	Drosophil
c	33	41.6	7.2	534	44	AI322704	mj39b01.y
	34	41.6	7.2	545	26	W42034	mb16g04.r1
c	35	41.4	7.1	925	82	CNS0091P	Drosophil
	36	41.2	7.1	446	27	AA049970	mj39b01.r
c	37	40.8	7.0	1201	83	CNS016BR	Drosophil
	38	40.6	7.0	714	64	AW072826	xa42e07.x
c	39	40	6.9	274	20	T29044	EST66242.Hu
	40	40	6.9	377	80	AW355100	37259.MAR
c	41	39.6	6.8	624	44	AI323521	mo57b02.x
	42	39.4	6.8	935	49	AI658482	tt51c06.x
c	43	38.8	6.7	939	82	CNS00CNG	AL059400
	44	38.2	6.6	844	82	AL056652	Drosophil
45	37.4	6.4	521	48	AI593840	EST251543	

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1
AW258810	
LOCUS	540 bp mRNA EST
DEFINITION	un74802.y1 Sugano mouse kidney mk1a Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:2300906 5' similar to SW:BCLW_MOUSE P70345 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-w. [2] SW:BCLW_MOUSE ; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION	AW258810
VERSION	AW258810.1 GI:6631791
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS	Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T., Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y., person,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Fape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R., Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R. and Wilson.R.
TITLE	The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1999)

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: July 4, 2000, 01:06:08 ; Search time 795.04 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2962.018 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-327B-8  
Perfect score: 581  
Sequence: 1 atgcgacccagcctcaac.....gcctttttgctagcaagtg 581

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 4857316 seqs, 2026611650 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9714632

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*  
1: em\_est1:\*  
2: em\_est2:\*  
3: em\_est3:\*  
4: em\_est4:\*  
5: em\_est5:\*  
6: em\_est6:\*  
7: em\_est7:\*  
8: em\_est8:\*  
9: em\_est9:\*  
10: em\_est10:\*  
11: em\_est11:\*  
12: em\_est12:\*  
13: em\_est13:\*  
14: em\_est14:\*  
15: em\_est15:\*  
16: em\_est16:\*  
17: em\_est17:\*  
18: em\_est18:\*  
19: em\_est19:\*  
20: gb\_est1:\*  
21: gb\_est2:\*  
22: gb\_est3:\*  
23: gb\_est4:\*  
24: gb\_est5:\*  
25: gb\_est6:\*  
26: gb\_est7:\*  
27: gb\_est8:\*  
28: gb\_est9:\*  
29: gb\_est10:\*  
30: gb\_est11:\*  
31: gb\_est12:\*  
32: gb\_est13:\*  
33: gb\_est14:\*  
34: gb\_est15:\*  
35: gb\_est16:\*  
36: gb\_est17:\*  
37: gb\_est18:\*  
38: gb\_est19:\*  
39: gb\_est20:\*  
40: gb\_est21:\*  
41: gb\_est22:\*  
42: gb\_est23:\*  
43: gb\_est24:\*  
44: gb\_est25:\*  
45: gb\_est26:\*  
46: gb\_est27:\*  
47: gb\_est28:\*  
48: gb\_est29:\*  
49: gb\_est30:\*  
50: gb\_est31:\*  
51: gb\_est32:\*  
52: em\_est20:\*  
53: em\_est21:\*  
54: em\_est22:\*  
55: em\_est23:\*  
56: em\_est24:\*  
57: em\_est25:\*  
58: em\_est26:\*  
59: gb\_est33:\*  
60: gb\_est34:\*  
61: gb\_est35:\*  
62: gb\_est36:\*  
63: gb\_est37:\*  
64: gb\_est38:\*  
65: em\_est27:\*  
66: em\_est28:\*  
67: em\_est29:\*  
68: em\_est30:\*  
69: gb\_est39:\*  
70: gb\_est40:\*  
71: gb\_est41:\*  
72: gb\_est42:\*  
73: gb\_est43:\*  
74: gb\_est44:\*  
75: em\_est31:\*  
76: em\_est32:\*  
77: em\_est33:\*  
78: em\_est34:\*  
79: gb\_est45:\*  
80: gb\_est46:\*  
81: gb\_est47:\*  
82: gb\_gss1:\*  
83: gb\_gss2:\*  
84: gb\_gss3:\*  
85: gb\_gss4:\*  
86: em\_gss1:\*  
87: em\_gss2:\*  
88: em\_gss3:\*  
89: em\_gss4:\*  
90: gb\_gss5:\*  
91: gb\_gss6:\*  
92: gb\_gss7:\*  
93: gb\_gss8:\*  
94: gb\_gss9:\*  
95: em\_gss5:\*  
96: em\_gss6:\*  
97: em\_gss7:\*  
98: em\_gss8:\*  
99: em\_gss9:\*  
100: em\_gss10:\*  
101: em\_gss11:\*  
102: gb\_gss10:\*  
103: gb\_gss11:\*  
104: em\_gss12:\*  
105: gb\_gss12:\*  
106: gb\_gss13:\*  
107: gb\_gss14:\*  
108: gb\_gss15:\*  
109: gb\_gss16:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query









TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (408) 436-2070  
; TELEFAX: (408) 436-2075  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 717 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 1..717  
; US-08-465-485A-20

Query Match 21.5%; Score 125; DB 3; Length 717;  
Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-26;  
Matches 215; Conservative 0; Mismatches 150; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 91 gctggcctggggaagccagccgagccgctgcacacgagccatcgggctgctgga 150  
Db 244 GGGGGGCTGCGCTCAGCCCGGTGCCACCTGTGTCCACTGGCCCTCGGCCAAGCCGGC 303  
QY 151 gacgagtttgagaccgttttcgcgcgacacctctctgtgacctggcgcctcagctacacgtg 210  
Db 304 GACGACTTCTCCCGCGCTACCGCGGCGACTTCCGCGGAGATGTCCAGCCAGCTGCACCTG 363  
QY 211 acccaggtcagccagcaacgcttcacccaggtttccgacgaacttttccaagggggc 270  
Db 364 ACGCCCTTACCGCGCGGGAGCGCTTCCACGGTGTGGAGGAGCTCTTCAGGGACCGGG 423  
QY 271 cctaaactgggcccgtctgtgacattcttctgttgggctgcccctgtgtgctgagagt 330  
Db 424 GTGAACCTGGGGAGATGTGGCCCTCTTTGATCGGTGGGGTCATGTGTGGAGAGC 483  
QY 331 gtcaacaagaatggagccttctgtgggacaaagtcacaggtgagctggcctacctg 390  
Db 484 GTCAACCGGGAGATGTGGCCCTGTGGACAAATCGCCCTGTGGATGACTGAGTACCTG 543  
QY 391 gagacagctctgactgagatcacagcagtagtgagctggcgctggcgagctcacagctcta 450  
Db 544 AACCGGCACTGCACACCTGGATCCAGGATACACGAGGCTGGGATGCTTTGTGGAACCTG 603  
QY 451 tacgg 455  
Db 604 TACGG 608

RESULT 9  
US-09-080-285-20  
; Sequence 20, Application US/09080285  
; Patent No 6040181  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reed, John  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Regulation of bcl-2 Gene Expression  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: OBLON, SPIVAK, MCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT,  
; ADDRESSEE: P.C.  
; STREET: 1755 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 400  
; CITY: Arlington  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 22202  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/080,285  
; FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/465,485  
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/124,256  
; FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1993  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/840,716  
; FILING DATE: 21-FEB-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/288,692  
; FILING DATE: 22-DEC-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Fortney, Andrew D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,600  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3335-070-55 CONT  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (408) 436-2070  
; TELEFAX: (408) 436-2075  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 717 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 1..717  
; US-09-080-285-20

Query Match 21.5%; Score 125; DB 5; Length 717;  
Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-26;  
Matches 215; Conservative 0; Mismatches 150; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 91 gctggcctggggaagccagccgagccgctgcacacgagccatcgggctgctgga 150  
Db 244 GGGGGGCTGCGCTCAGCCCGGTGCCACCTGTGTCCACTGGCCCTCGGCCAAGCCGGC 303  
QY 151 gacgagtttgagaccgttttcgcgcgacacctctctgtgacctggcgcctcagctacacgtg 210  
Db 304 GACGACTTCTCCCGCGCTACCGCGGCGACTTCCGCGGAGATGTCCAGCCAGCTGCACCTG 363  
QY 211 acccaggtcagccagcaacgcttcacccaggttttccgacgaacttttccaagggggc 270  
Db 364 ACGCCCTTACCGCGCGGGAGCGCTTTCACCGTGTGGAGGAGCTCTTCAGGGACCGGG 423  
QY 271 cctaaactgggcccgtctgtgacattcttctgttgggctgcccctgtgtgctgagagt 330  
Db 424 GTGAACCTGGGGAGATGTGGCCCTCTTTGATCGGTGGGGTCATGTGTGGAGAGC 483  
QY 331 gtcaacaagaatggagccttctgtgggacaaagtcacaggtgagctggcctacctg 390  
Db 484 GTCAACCGGGAGATGTGGCCCTGTGGACAAATCGCCCTGTGGATGACTGAGTACCTG 543  
QY 391 gagacagctctgactgagatcacagcagtagtgagctggcgctggcgagctcacagctcta 450  
Db 544 AACCGGCACTGCACACCTGGATCCAGGATACACGAGGCTGGGATGCTTTGTGGAACCTG 603  
QY 451 tacgg 455  
Db 604 TACGG 608  
RESULT 10  
5459251-1  
; Patent No. 5459251  
; APPLICANT: Tsujimoto, Yoshida; Croce, Carlo A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA MOLECULES HAVING HUMAN BCL-2 GENE  
; SEQUENCES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4

QY 128 accaagccatgcgggctgctggagacaggtttgagaccccgctttccgcccgaaccttctctg 187  
Db 394 AGCAAGCGCTGAGGGAGCGCAGCGAGTGTGAACCTGCGGTACCGCGGGCATTTCAGTG 453  
QY 188 acctggcgcgtcagctacagtgacccagcgtcagcccaagcaaccttcaccaggttt 247  
Db 454 ACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCCAGGAGCAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAAACAGGTAG 513  
QY 248 ccgagcaactttccaaaggggcccctaaactggggccgcttcttggcattcttcttgg 307  
Db 514 TGAATGAACCTTCCGGGATGGGTAACTGGGTCGCATTTGTCCTTCG 573  
QY 308 gggctgcccctgtgctgagtggtcaacaaagaaatggagccctttggtgggacaagtc 367  
Db 634 CAGCTTGGATGGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCACCTAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGACGGCG 693  
QY 428 gctggcgagctcacagctctatagggagcgggccctggagcgacgcgctctgc 487  
Db 594 GCTGGGATCTTTGTGGAACCTATGGAACAAATGCGAGCGCCGAGAGCCGAAAGGGCC 753  
QY 488 gggaggggcaactggcgatgagcacagtggtgagcggggcg 532  
Db 754 AGGAACGCTTCAACCGCTGCTCTGACGGGCATGACTGTGGCG 798

## RESULT 7

PCT-US94-07089-6  
; Sequence 6, Application PC/TUS9407089  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT:  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vertebrate Apoptosis Gene:  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: TX  
; COUNTRY: United States of America  
; ZIP: 77210  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS, ASCII  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07089  
; FILING DATE: CONCURRENTLY FILED  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/081,448  
; FILING DATE: 22 JUNE 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: PARKER, David L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,165  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ARCD090  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 512-320-7200  
; TELEFAX: 713-789-2679  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 926 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 135..836  
; PCT-US94-07089-6

Query Match 23.2%; Score 134.6; DB 6; Length 926;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 4e-29;  
Matches 236; Conservative 0; Mismatches 169; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 128 accaagccatgcgggctgctggagacaggtttgagaccccgctttccgcccgaaccttctctg 187  
Db 394 AGCAAGCGCTGAGGGAGCGCAGCGAGTGTGAACCTGCGGTACCGCGGGCATTTCAGTG 453  
QY 188 acctggcgcgtcagctacagtgacccagcgtcagcccaagcaaccttcaccaggttt 247  
Db 454 ACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCCAGGAGCAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAAACAGGTAG 513  
QY 248 ccgagcaactttccaaaggggcccctaaactggggccgcttcttggcattcttcttgg 307  
Db 514 TGAATGAACCTTCCGGGATGGGTAACTGGGTCGCATTTGTCCTTCG 573  
QY 308 gggctgcccctgtgctgagtggtcaacaaagaaatggagccctttggtgggacaagtc 367  
Db 574 GCGGGGCACCTGTCGTGGAAAGCGTAGACAAGGAGATGCAGGTATTGTTGAGTCGATCG 633  
QY 368 agattggtatcgtggcctacgtggagacacgctctggtgactggatccacagcagtg 427  
Db 634 CAGCTTGGATGGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCACCTAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGGAGACGGCG 693  
QY 428 gctggcgagctcacagctctatagggagcgggccctggagcgacgcgctctgc 487  
Db 594 GCTGGGATCTTTGTGGAACCTATGGAACAAATGCGAGCGCCGAGAGCCGAAAGGGCC 753  
QY 488 gggaggggcaactggcgatgagcacagtggtgagcggggcg 532  
Db 754 AGGAACGCTTCAACCGCTGCTCTGACGGGCATGACTGTGGCG 798

## RESULT 8

US-08-465-485A-20  
; Sequence 20, Application US/08465485A  
; Patent No. 5831066  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reed, John  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Regulation of bcl-2 Gene Expression  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: OBLON, SPIVAK, MCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT,  
; ADDRESSEE: P.C.  
; STREET: 1755 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 400  
; CITY: Arlington  
; STATE: Virginia  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 22202  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465,485A  
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 514  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/124,256  
; FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1993  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/840,716  
; FILING DATE: 21-FEB-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/288,692  
; FILING DATE: 22-DEC-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Fortney, Andrew D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,600  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 3335-070-55 CONT





```

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/798,897
; FILING DATE: February 11, 1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Esmond, Robert W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140001
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600
; TELEFAX: 202-371-2540
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 579 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: both
; TOPOLOGY: both
; MOLECULE TYPE: cdna
; US-08-798-897-2

```

```

Query Match      85.6%; Score 497.4; DB 2; Length 579;
Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 3e-131;
Matches 528; Conservative 0; Mismatches 51; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 atgcacacccagcctcaacccagacacacgcgtctgtgctgactttagctat 60
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 1 ATGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTGTGGTGAAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 60

QY 61 agcttagcagaggttatgtctgtgagctggcctgggaaaggccagcccgac 120
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 61 AAGCTGAGGAGGAAGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120

QY 121 ccgctgcacacagcctatgctgtgagacgagttgagaccgtttccgcgcacc 180
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 121 CCACATGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCGGCTTCGGCGCACC 180

QY 181 ttctctgacctggcgtacgtacacgtgaccccgctgacccagcaacgcttcacc 240
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACAGCTTCACC 240

QY 241 caggtttccagcaacttttcaaggggcccttaactgagcgcgtctgtgactttt 300
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 241 CAGGCTCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCAACTGGGGCCGCTTGTAGCCCTCTTT 300

QY 301 gtctttggggctccctgtgtgagagtgatcaacaaagaaatggagcctttggtgga 360
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTCAGCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAGATGGAACCATGTTGGGA 360

QY 361 caagtccaggtatggatcgtgacctacgtctatcaggggaagggccctggagacacag 420
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 361 CAAATGCAGAGTGGATGGTGGCTACCTTGGAGACGCGGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420

QY 421 agtggcggctggggagacttcacagctctatcaggggaagggccctggagacacag 480
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGGGAGTGTACAGCTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGAGCGCGG 480

QY 481 cgtctcggggagggcaactgggcatgagtgacagtggtgacggggccctgggcaactg 540
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACTTGGGCATCAGTGAAGACAGTGTCTACGGGGCCCTGGCACTG 540

QY 541 ggggccccttgtaactgtaggggccctttttgtgtaagaag 579
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 541 GGGGCCCTGTGAACGTAGGGGCTTTTGTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

```

```

RESULT 4
US-08-978-523-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08978523
; Patent No. 5883229

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Guastella, John
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; STREET: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: DC
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20005
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/978,523
; FILING DATE: herewith
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/798,897
; FILING DATE: February 11, 1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Esmond, Robert W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140002
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600
; TELEFAX: 202-371-2540
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 579 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: both
; TOPOLOGY: both
; MOLECULE TYPE: cdna
; US-08-978-523-2

```

```

Query Match      85.6%; Score 497.4; DB 3; Length 579;
Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 3e-131;
Matches 528; Conservative 0; Mismatches 51; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 atgcacacccagcctcaacccagacacacgcgtctgtgctgactttagctat 60
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 1 ATGCGACCCAGCCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTGTGGTGAAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 60

QY 61 agcttagcagaggttatgtctgtgagacgagttgagaccgtttccgcgcacc 120
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 61 AAGCTGAGGAGGAAGGTTATGCTGTGAGCTGGCCCGGGAGGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120

QY 121 ccgctgcacacagcctatgctgtgagacgagttgagaccgtttccgcgcacc 180
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 121 CCACATGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTTCGAGACCGGCTTCGGCGCACC 180

QY 181 ttctctgacctggcgtacgtacacgtgaccccgctgacccagcaacgcttcacc 240
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCTGATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACAGCTTCACC 240

QY 241 caggtttccagcaacttttcaaggggcccttaactgagcgcgtctgtgactttt 300
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 241 CAGGCTCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCAACTGGGGCCGCTTGTAGCCCTCTTT 300

QY 301 gtctttggggctccctgtgtgagagtgatcaacaaagaaatggagcctttggtgga 360
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTCAGCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGAGATGGAACCATGTTGGGA 360

QY 361 caagtccaggtatggatcgtgacctacgtctatcaggggaagggccctggagacacag 420
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 361 CAAATGCAGAGTGGATGGTGGCTACCTTGGAGACGCGGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420

QY 421 agtggcggctggggagacttcacagctctatcaggggaagggccctggagacacag 480
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 421 AGTGGGGCTGGGGAGTGTACAGCTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGAGCGCGG 480

QY 481 cgtctcggggagggcaactgggcatgagtgacagtggtgacggggccctgggcaactg 540
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 481 CGTCTCGGGAGGGGAACTTGGGCATCAGTGAAGACAGTGTCTACGGGGCCCTGGCACTG 540

QY 541 ggggccccttgtaactgtaggggccctttttgtgtaagaag 579
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 541 GGGGCCCTGTGAACGTAGGGGCTTTTGTGTGCTAGCAAG 579

```



Result No.	Score			Query		DB	ID	Description
	Match	Length	%					
1	540.6	93.0	579	2	US-08-798-897-1	Sequence 1, Appli		
2	540.6	93.0	579	3	US-08-978-523-1	Sequence 1, Appli		
3	497.4	85.6	579	2	US-08-798-897-2	Sequence 2, Appli		
4	497.4	85.6	579	3	US-08-978-523-2	Sequence 2, Appli		
5	134.6	23.2	926	1	US-08-081-448-5	Sequence 5, Appli		
6	134.6	23.2	926	6	US-08-470-670A-6	Sequence 6, Appli		
7	134.6	23.2	926	6	PCF-US94-07089-6	Sequence 6, Appli		
8	125	21.5	717	3	US-08-465-485A-20	Sequence 20, Appli		
9	125	21.5	717	5	US-09-080-285-20	Sequence 20, Appli		
10	125	21.5	4825	7	5459251-1	Patent No. 5459251		
11	125	21.5	5086	3	US-08-465-485A-19	Sequence 19, Appli		
12	125	21.5	5086	3	US-08-365-486A-14	Sequence 14, Appli		
13	125	21.5	5086	5	US-09-080-285-19	Sequence 19, Appli		
14	125	21.5	5086	6	PCF-US93-05651-4	Sequence 4, Appli		
15	125	21.5	5086	6	PCF-US93-06251-2	Sequence 2, Appli		
16	125	21.5	5104	7	5506344-1	Patent No. 5506344		
17	123.4	21.2	760	2	US-08-405-702A-11	Sequence 11, Appli		
18	123.4	21.2	1846	3	US-08-365-486A-16	Sequence 16, Appli		
19	120.2	20.7	1274	3	US-08-470-670A-1	Sequence 1, Appli		
20	120.2	20.7	1274	6	PCF-US94-07089-1	Sequence 1, Appli		
21	120.2	20.7	1303	1	US-08-081-448-1	Sequence 1, Appli		
22	119	20.5	615	3	US-08-465-485A-22	Sequence 22, Appli		
23	119	20.5	615	5	US-09-080-285-22	Sequence 22, Appli		
24	119	20.5	911	6	PCF-US93-06251-3	Sequence 3, Appli		
25	115.8	19.9	831	7	5459251-3	Patent No. 5459251		
26	115.8	19.9	831	7	5506344-4	Patent No. 5506344		
27	74.8	12.9	623	7	5506344-3	Patent No. 5506344		

```

Db 425 GTCCGATTGTGGCCCTTTTCTCTCCGTGGGCACACTGCGGTGAGAGCGTAGACAAGG 484
Qy 341 aaatgagcccttggtagaacagtcceaggttgatgctgacctgagacagtc 400
Db 485 AGATCAGAGTATTTGTGAGTCGGATCGCAACTTGGATGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCACC 544
Qy 401 ttgctgactggtacacagcagtcgctggcgagctcacagctctatacagggagc 460
Db 545 TAGACCTTGGATCCAGAGACGCGGCTGGACACTTTTGTGGAACCTTACGGAAACA 604
Qy 461 gggccctgagagacacagcgctgctgaggaggaacactgagcagtcagtcagtc 520
Db 605 ATGCAGCAGCTGAGAGCGCGGAAGGCCAGAGCGCTTCAACCGATGTTCTCGACGGGCA 664
Qy 521 tgacgggggcccgtg 535
Db 665 TGACTCTAGCTGGG 679

RESULT 15
SSJ001203 752 bp mRNA MAM 10-FEB-1999
LOCUS Sus scrofa mRNA for anti-apoptotic Bcl-xL.
DEFINITION Sus scrofa mRNA for anti-apoptotic Bcl-xL.
ACCESSION AJ001203
VERSION AJ001203.1 GI:3288631
KEYWORDS apoptosis.
SOURCE pig.
ORGANISM Sus scrofa
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
Artiodactyla; Suiformes; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
1 (bases 1 to 752)
Bartling,B.
Direct Submission
Submitted (13-JAN-1998) Bartling B., Institute of Pathophysiology,
Martin Luther University, Magdeburger Strasse 18, 06097 Halle,
GERMANY
2 (bases 1 to 752)
Bartling,B., Hoffmann,J., Holtz,J., Schulz,R., Heusch,G. and
Darmer,D.
Expression of apoptosis-associated genes in hibernating and stunned
myocardium of pig
Unpublished
Location/Qualifiers
1..752
/organism="Sus scrofa"
/db_xref="taxon:9823"
44..745
/note="Transmembrane domain: 680-736; Bcl-2 homology
domains: BH4: 56-115, BH3: 298-343, BH1: 428-487, BH2:
581-628"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA04597.1"
/db_xref="GI:3288632"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O7737"
/translation="MSQSNRELVDLFLSYKLSQKYSWSOFTDVEENRTRAEPTSE
AETPSAINSPSHLADSPVNGATSHSSLDAREVPMAAVKQALREAGDEFLRYR
RAFSLTSLQHTPTGAYQSEQVNLNFDGVNWRIVAFPSFGALCVESVDKEMQ
VLVSRATWMTATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDITVELYGNNAAESRKQERENRWFELTM
TLAGVLLGSLFSRK"
BASE COUNT 178 a 183 c 237 g 154 t
ORIGIN

```

Query Match 23.1%; Score 134.2; DB 3; Length 752;

Best Local Similarity 56.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-21;

Matches 247; Conservative 0; Mismatches 180; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 101 gggagggcccgccgaccgctgcaccagccatcgggctgctgagacagctttg 160

Db 276 GGGAGGTGATCCCATGGCTGCAGTGACGACGCGTGGGGGCGCGATGAGTTG 335

Qy 161 agaccgcttcgcgcgacacctctctgacctggccgctgacgtacacagtcgacccagcgt 220

```

Db 336 AACTGAGGTACCGAGGCGCATTCAGTGAOCTGACGTCCAGCTCCACATCACCACGGGA 395
Qy 221 cagcccgagcaacgtccacccagtttccgagcaacttttccaaaggggcccctaactgg 280
Db 396 CAGCGTATCAGAGCTTTGAGCAGGTATTTGAACGAACCTCTTCCGGGATGGGGTGAACCTGGG 455
Qy 281 gccgtcttggcattcttttcttcttgggctgcccctgtgtgctgagagtgtaacaagaag 340
Db 456 GTCGCATTTGGGCTTTTCTCTCTCGGTGGGCACTGTGCGFTGGAGAGCGTAGACAAGG 515
Qy 341 aaatgagcccttggtagaacagtcceaggttgatgctgacctgagacagtc 400
Db 516 AGATGAGGATTTTGGTGAAGTCGATCGCAACTTGGATGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCACC 575
Qy 401 tgctgactggtacacagcagtcgctggcgagctcacagctctatacagggagc 460
Db 576 TAGAGCCTTGGATCCAGAGACGCGGCTGGGACACTTTTGTGGAACCTTACGGAAACA 635
Qy 461 gggccctgagagacacagcgctgctgaggagggcaactgggcatgagtgagcacagtcg 520
Db 636 ATGCAGCAGCTGAGAGCGCGGAAGGCCAGGACGCTTCAACCGATGTTCTCGACGGGCA 695
Qy 521 tgacgggggcccgtg 535
Db 696 TGACTCTAGCTGGG 710

```

Search completed: July 4, 2000, 01:22:44  
Job time: 16645 sec

[illegible]

DLTSQHLITGCTATQSPQVYNELFDHGVNWRIVAFSFGGALCVESVDKEMRLVVG  
RIVSWMTYLTLDHLPWIQENGWERFVDLYGNAAELRKGQETENKWLJTATGATGAG  
VLLIGSLLSRK"  
860..1184  
polyA\_signal 1161..1166  
BASE COUNT 249 a 324 c 374 g 237 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 23.8%; Score 138.2; DB 4; Length 1184;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e-22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 242; Conservative 0; Mismatches 173;

QY 125 tgcacaaagccatcggtgctgagacagagtttgagaccgtttccgcgcgcaccttct 184

DB 414 TGAGCAGCGCTGAGAGATCGGGGATGAGTTGAGCTGAGTACCGGAGGCTTTCA 473

QY 185 ctgacctggcgcctgactacacgtgacccaggtcagccagcaacgcttcaccagg 244

DB 474 GCGACCTCACCTCCAGCTCCACATCACCTCCGACGCGCTAGCAGAGCTTTGAGCAGG 533

QY 245 ttccgacgaacttttccaaaggggcccctaaactgggcccgtctgtgacattttgtct 304

DB 534 TAGTGAATGAACCTCTCCATGATGTGTGAACCTGGGGCGCATCGTGGCTTTCTTCCT 593

QY 305 ttggggctgcctgtgtgctgagagtgcaacaaagaaatgagccctttgtgggacaag 364

DB 594 TCGGAGGGCTTTGTCGCTGGAGCGGTGGACAGGAGATCGGGTACTGTGGGACGCA 653

QY 365 tccagattgagatcggtcctacgtgagacacgtctggtgactgacacacagcagtg 424

DB 654 TTGTGCTTGGATGACCACTACTTGTACCGACCATCTAGATCCCTGGATCCAGGAGATG 713

QY 425 ccgctggcgcgacttcacgtctctatcgagggagcgggcccctgagagcagcgcgtc 484

DB 714 GCGGCTGGAGCGCTTTGTGATCTGTATGGAAACACGCTGTCCGAGCTGAGGAGG 773

QY 485 tgcggagggcaactgggctgagtgacacagtggtgacggggccgtggtgcact 539

DB 774 GCCAGGAGACCTTCAACAATGGCTCTCTCACCGGGGACCGTGGCGGAGTGCT 828

RESULT 11  
AR054021  
LOCUS AR054021 926 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from patent US 5834309.  
ACCESSION AR054021  
VERSION AR054021.1 GI:5978883  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 926)  
AUTHORS Thompson,C.B., Boise,L.H. and Nunez,G.  
TITLE Vertebrate apoptosis gene: compositions and methods  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5834309-A 6 10-NOV-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
BASE COUNT 220 a 249 c 264 g 193 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 23.2%; Score 134.6; DB 5; Length 926;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-21;  
Matches 236; Conservative 0; Mismatches 169; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 128 accaagccatcggtgctgagacagagtttgagaccgtttccgcgcgcaccttctctg 187

DB 394 AGCAAGCGCTGAGGAGCGGAGGATTTGAACCTGCGGTACCGGCGGCAATTCAGTG 453

QY 188 acctggcgcgtcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccagcagcagcagcaggttt 247

|||||

DB 454 ACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCCAGGACAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGGTAG 513  
QY 248 ccgacaaacttttccaaagggggccctaaactgggcccgtctgtggcattcttcttg 307  
|||||

DB 514 TGAATGAACCTCTCCGGGATGGGTAAACTGGGTCCGATTTGGGCTTTTCTCCTTCG 573

QY 308 gggctgccctgtgtgctgagagtgcaacaaagaaatggagccctttgggtggacaagttcc 367

DB 574 GCGGGCAGCTGTGCGTGAAGCGGTAGACAAGGAGATGACAGGTATTGGTGTAGTCGATCG 633

QY 368 agattggatcggtgacctacgtgagacacgctctggtgactgagatccacacagcagtgccg 427

DB 634 CAGCTTGGATGGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCACTTAGAGCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGGCG 693

QY 428 gctggcgcgacttcacagctctatcacggggagcgggcccctggagacgcagcgcgtctgc 487

DB 694 GCTGGGATGACTTTTGTGGAACTCTATGGGAACAATGCACAGCCGAGAGCCGAAAGGGCC 753

QY 488 gggagggcaactgggctgagtgagcacagtggtgacagggggccg 532

DB 754 AGGAACGCTTCAACCGCTGCTTCTCCTGACGGGATGACTGTGGCG 798

RESULT 12  
I52011  
LOCUS I52011 926 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from patent US 5646008.  
ACCESSION I52011  
VERSION I52011.1 GI:2473212  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 926)  
AUTHORS Thompson,C.B., Boise,L.H. and Nunez,G.  
TITLE Vertebrate apoptosis gene: compositions and methods  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5646008-A 5 08-JUL-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
BASE COUNT 220 a 249 c 264 g 193 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 23.2%; Score 134.6; DB 5; Length 926;  
Best Local Similarity 58.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-21;  
Matches 236; Conservative 0; Mismatches 169; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 128 accaagccatcggtgctgagacagagtttgagaccgtttccgcgcgcaccttctctg 187

DB 394 AGCAAGCGCTGAGGAGCGGAGGAGTGTGAACCTGCGGTACCGGCGGCAATTCAGTG 453

QY 188 acctggcgcgtcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccagcagcagcagcagcaggttt 247

DB 454 ACCTGACATCCAGCTCCACATCACCCAGGACAGCATATCAGAGCTTTGAACAGGTAG 513

QY 248 ccgacaaacttttccaaagggggccctaaactgggcccgtctgtggcattcttcttg 307

DB 514 TGAATGAACCTCTCCGGGATGGGTAAACTGCGGTGCGCATTTGGGCTTTTCTCCTTCG 573

QY 308 gggctgccctgtgtgctgagagtgcaacaaagaaatggagccctttgggtggacaagttcc 367

DB 574 GCGGGCAGCTGTGCGTGAAGCGGTAGACAAGGAGATGACAGGTATTGGTGTAGTCGATCG 633

QY 368 agattggatcggtgacctacgtgagacacgctctggtgactgagatccacacagcagtgccg 427

DB 634 CAGCTTGGATGGCCACTTACCTGAATGACCACTTAGAGCTTGGATCCAGGAGAACGGCG 693

QY 428 gctggcgcgacttcacagctctatcacggggagcgggcccctggagacgcagcgcgtctgc 487

DB 694 GCTGGGATGACTTTTGTGGAACTCTATGGGAACAATGCACAGCCGAGAGCCGAAAGGGCC 753

QY 488 gggagggcaactgggctgagtgagcacagtggtgacagggggccg 532

```
QY 181 ttctgtacgtggcgctcagctacacgtgacccaggtcagccaggaacgcttcacc 240
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 90001 TTCCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCTGATGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACAGCTTCACC 90060

QY 241 caggttccgacgaacttttccaaagggggccctaaactggtggccctcttgggaattttt 300
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 90061 CAGGTCTCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCAACTGGGGCCGCTTGTAGCCCTTCTTT 90120

QY 301 gtccttggggctgcctgtgtcgtgagagtgctcaacaaatggagccttgggtgga 360
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 90121 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCACCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 90180

QY 361 caagtccaggtggtgctgctacgtgagacagctgctggtgactggtacacagc 420
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 90181 CAAAGTGCAGGAGTGATGGTGGCTTACTTGGAGCGCAGCTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 90240

QY 421 agtggcggtggg 433
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 90241 AGTGGGGCTGGG 90253

RESULT 9
XLR1 XLR1 749 bp mRNA VRT 01-JUL-1997
LOCUS X.laevls R1 mRNA.
DEFINITION X82462
ACCESSION X82462
VERSION X82462.1 GI:575421
KEYWORDS xrl gene.
SOURCE African clawed frog.
ORGANISM Xenopus laevis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Amphibia; Batrachia;
Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae; Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
1 (bases 1 to 749)
Cruz-Reyes, J. and Rata, J.R.
Cloning, characterization and expression of two Xenopus bcl-2-like
cell-survival genes
JOURNAL Gene 158 (2), 171-179 (1995)
MEDLINE 95331613
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 749)
AUTHORS Cruz-Reyes, J.A.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (02-NOV-1994) J.A. Cruz-Reyes, National Institute of
Medical Research, NIMR/MRC Mill Hill, The Ridgeway Road, London NW7
1AA, UK
FEATURES
source
1..749
/organism="Xenopus laevis"
/db_xref="taxon:8355"
/dev_stage="28-30 (tailbud tadpole)"
/clone.lib="lambda ZapII:R1"
/clone="PKS+:xrl"
3..689
/gene="xrl"
3..689
/gene="xrl1"
/note="Protein sequence is in conflict with the conceptual
translation"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAA57845.1"
/db_xref="GI:1334682"
/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q91827"
/translation="LNPKKKNGVNGDKREKOHETGNTIFRSPDKYLTEOGWMAQS
DLGSRALVDLVKLCQSLVPEPSGASALHSAMRAGDFFERFQAFSEISTQ
HVTTPGAYARFARVAGSLFQGGVNGRIVAFVFGALCAESVNKEMSPLLPRIDM
MVTYLTNLRDWTQSGNGWNGFLTYGDGAIEBARQREGNWSLTKVLTGVALGAL
MTVGALFASK"
BASE COUNT 203 a 146 c 224 g 176 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 40.2%; Score 233.8; DB 4; Length 749;
Best Local Similarity 68.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-44;
```



```
QY 121 ccgctgcaaacgcatcgaggctgagacagttttagaccctttccgcgcacc 180
Db 121 CCACTGCACCAAGCCATCGCGGACGCTGGAGATGAGTTGAGACCCCTTCCGGCGCACC 180
QY 181 ttctctgacctggcgcctcagctacacgtgacccagcgtcagccagcaacgttttcc 240
Db 181 TTCCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTCATGTGACCCAGCTCAGGCCAACCAACGCTTCAACC 240
QY 241 caggtttccgcaacattttccaaagggggccctaaactggggccgtctgttggaatttt 300
Db 241 CAGGTCTCCGATGAACATTTTCAAGGGGGGCCCAACTGCGGCGCCCTGTAGCTTCTTT 300
QY 301 gctttgggctccctgtgtgctgagagtgtcaacaaagaaatggagcctttggtgga 360
Db 301 GTCYTTGGGGCTGACGTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360
QY 361 caagtcaggattgattgctgctactgctgagacacgtctgctgactgattccacagc 420
Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGAGTGGATGGTGGCTTACTGTGAGACGCGGCTGGTGTGATCCACAGC 420
QY 421 agtggcgtggcggaactcacagctctatacggggacggggccctggaggacgacgg 480
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGGGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGCGCGG 480
QY 481 cgtctcgaggaggaactggcgtgagtgagacagtggtgacggggcgctggcactg 540
Db 481 GCTGCGGGAGGGAAGTGGGCTATGAGTGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGGCGGCACTG 540
QY 541 ggggcccgttaactgtaggggcccctttttgctagcaag 579
Db 541 GGGGCCCTGGTAAGTGTAGGGCCCTTTTGTCTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 8
CNS0000B 196287 bp DNA PRI 27-OCT-1999
LOCUS Human chromosome 14 DNA sequence *** IN PROGRESS *** BAC R-124D2 of
DEFINITION RPI-11 library from chromosome 14 of Homo sapiens (Human),
complete sequence.
ACCESSION AL049829
VERSION AL049829.3 GI:6138746
KEYWORDS HTG.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 196287)
Genoscope.
Direct Submission
Submitted (26-OCT-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :
BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
COMMENT On Oct 28, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:4972127.
IMPORTANT: This sequence is unfinished and does not necessarily
represent the correct sequence. Work on the sequence is in progress
and the release of this data is based on the understanding that the
sequence may change as work continue. The sequence may be
contaminated with foreign sequence from E.coli, yeast, vector,
phage, etc.xx.
FEATURES
source /
Location/Qualifiers
1..196287
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="14"
/clone_lib="RPI-11"
/clone="R-124D2"
78257..78396
/standard_name="AA908790"
/note="matching EMBL:AA908790; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
80431..80564
/standard_name="AA167748"

QY 1 atgccgacccagcctcaacccagacacacgcgctctagtgtgctgacttttagctat 60
Db 89821 ATGGCGACCCACCTCGGCCCCAGACACACGGGCTCTGTGGCAGACTTTGTAGTTAT 89880
QY 61 aggtctgagcagaaggggttatctgtgagctgggctgggaaagccagccgcacc 120
Db 89881 AAGCTGAGGAGGAAGGTTATGCTGTGGAGTGGCCCGGGAGGCCACAGCTGAC 89940
QY 121 ccgctcaccaagccatcgagcgtgctgagacagttttagaccctttccgcgcacc 180
Db 89941 CCCTGCACCAAGCCATGCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTTGAGACCCCTTCCGGCGCACC 90000

/note="matching EMBL:AA167748; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
82162..82297
/standard_name="H79035"
/note="matching EMBL:H79035; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
93575..93803
/standard_name="AA007328"
/note="matching EMBL:AA007328; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
107753..107946
/standard_name="R94929"
/note="matching EMBL:R94929; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
107991..108176
/standard_name="D11677"
/note="matching EMBL:D11677; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
128383..128521
/standard_name="H22648"
/note="matching EMBL:H22648; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
128415..128539
/standard_name="R87257"
/note="matching EMBL:R87257; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
138457..138733
/standard_name="R59134"
/note="matching EMBL:R59134; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
138504..138653
/standard_name="M78864"
/note="matching EMBL:M78864; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
138563..138642
/standard_name="M78986"
/note="matching EMBL:M78986; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
138563..138672
/standard_name="M78946"
/note="matching EMBL:M78946; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
138800..138921
/standard_name="H72023"
/note="matching EMBL:H72023; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
161612..161756
/standard_name="AA452257"
/note="matching EMBL:AA452257; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"
194799..194898
/standard_name="N91549"
/note="matching EMBL:N91549; Identified using the e-PCR
software (G. Schuler)"

BASE COUNT 50873 a 45668 c 47123 g 52623 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.7%; Score 364.2; DB 10; Length 196287;
Best Local Similarity 90.1%; Pred. No. 2.9e-75;
Matches 390; Conservative 0; Mismatches 43; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

Qy 481 cgtctgaggaggaactgagtgagacacagtggtgacggggccgtggaactg 540  
 |||||  
 Db 481 CGTCTGGGAGGGAACCTGGGACATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCGTGGCAGTG 540  
 |||||

Qy 541 ggggcccctgtaactaggggccccttttttttctgtagcaagt 581  
 |||||  
 Db 541 GGGGCCCTGTGTAACCTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTGCTAGCAAGTG 581  
 |||||

## RESULT 6

D87461  
 LOCUS Human mRNA for KIAA0271 gene, complete cds. 10-JUL-1997  
 DEFINITION  
 D87461  
 ACCESSION  
 VERSION D87461.1 GI:1944417  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE KIAA0271

## ORGANISM

Homo sapiens male brain myoblast cell\_line:KG-1 cDNA to mRNA,  
 clone\_lib:PSPORT 1 clone:HA6752.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 3542)

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-AUG-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Nobuo  
 Nomura, Kazusa DNA Research Institute, Gene Structure 1; 1532-3  
 Yana, Kisarazu, Chiba 292, Japan (E-mail:cdnainfo@kazusa.or.jp,  
 URL:http://www.kazusa.or.jp, Tel:0438-52-3930, Fax:0438-52-3931)

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS Nagase,T., Seki,N., Ishikawa,K. and Nomura,N.  
 TITLE Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes.VI.  
 The coding sequences of 80 new genes (KIAA0201-KIAA0280) deduced by  
 analysis of cDNA clones from human cell line KG-1 and brain  
 unpublished (1996)

## JOURNAL

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Nagase,T., Seki,N., Ishikawa,K., Ohira,M., Kawarabayashi,Y.,  
 Ohara,O., Tanaka,A., Kotani,H., Miyajima,N. and Nomura,N.  
 TITLE Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. VI.  
 The coding sequences of 80 new genes (KIAA0201-KIAA0280) deduced by  
 analysis of cDNA clones from cell line KG-1 and brain  
 DNA Res. 3 (5), 321-329 (1996)

## JOURNAL

## MEDLINE

## FEATURES

## source

## Location/Qualifiers

1..3542  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_line="KG-1"  
 /cell\_type="myoblast"  
 /clone="HA6752"  
 /clone\_lib="PSPORT 1"  
 /sex="male"  
 /tissue\_type="brain"  
 177..758  
 /gene="KIAA0271"  
 177..758  
 /gene="KIAA0271"  
 /note="similar to human transforming protein bcl-2  
 (A2428)"

## gene

## CDS

/codon\_start=1  
 /protein\_id="BAA19666.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:1944418"  
 /translation="MATPASAPDTRALVADPVGYKLRKGVYVCGAGFGGPAADPLHQ  
 AMRAGDFEETFRFTSDLAALHVTGSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGNWGLVAFVFE  
 GNALCAESYKMEPLVQGVQVWVAILETRLDWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEEAR  
 RUREGNWASVRLTVLFGALVTVGVGAFFASK"

## BASE COUNT

## ORIGIN

Query Match 86.5%; Score 502.6; DB 9; Length 3542;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 3.6e-107;  
 Matches 532; Conservative 0; Mismatches 49; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 atgcccagccccagcctcaacccccacacacacgcgcctagtggtgactttgttagctat 60  
 |||||  
 Db 177 ATGGGACCCAGCCTCGGCCACAGACACAGGGCTCTGTGGCAGACTTTGTAGGTAT 236  
 |||||

Qy 61 aggtgagggcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctgggctggggaagccccagccgcgcac 120  
 |||||  
 Db 237 AAGCTGAGGCAGAAAGGTTATGTCTGTGTGAGCTGCCGCCGGAGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 296  
 |||||

Qy 121 ccgctgcaaccaagccatcgggctgctgagacagagttgagaccctttccgcgcac 180  
 |||||  
 Db 297 CCGCTGCACCAAGCATCGGGCAGCTGGAGATGATGATTCGAGACCCCGCTTCCGCGCAC 356  
 |||||

Qy 181 ttctctgacctggccgctcagctacacagtcacccagctcagccagcaacgcttcacc 240  
 |||||  
 Db 357 TTCCTGATCTGGCGCTCAGCTGCATGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCCAACACAGCTTACC 416  
 |||||

Qy 241 caggtttcccgacgaacttttccaaagggggccctaaactggggccctctgttggcaatttt 300  
 |||||  
 Db 417 CAGGTCTCCGATGAACCTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCAACTGGGGCCCGCTTGTAGCCTCTTT 476  
 |||||

Qy 301 gtctttggggctgcctgtgtgctgagagtgctcaacaagaataaggagcctttgtggga 360  
 |||||  
 Db 477 GTCCTTGGGGCTGCACCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAGGAGATGGAACCACTGGTGGGA 536  
 |||||

Qy 361 caagtccaggattgattgctgacctacctgagacacgctctgctgactgattccacagc 420  
 |||||  
 Db 537 CAAGTGCAGAGAGTGGATGGTGGCTACTCTGGAGAGCGGGCTGGCTGATCCACAGC 596  
 |||||

Qy 421 agtggcctggggcggacttcacagctctatacgggggacggggccctggaggacgcagc 480  
 |||||  
 Db 597 AGTGGGGCTGGCGGAGTTCACAGCTCTATACGGGGACGGGGCCCTGGAGAGCGCGG 656  
 |||||

Qy 481 cgtctcggggggagcgaactgggctgagtgagacacagtggtgacgggggcccgtggcaactg 540  
 |||||  
 Db 657 CGTCTGGCGGAGGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGGCGGTGGCAGTG 716  
 |||||

Qy 541 gggcccttgtaactgtaggggccttttttctactagcaagt 581  
 |||||  
 Db 717 GGGCCCTGGTAACTGTAGGGGCGCTTTTGTCTAGCAAGTG 757  
 |||||

## RESULT 7

AR020780  
 LOCUS AR020780 579 bp DNA PAT 05-DEC-1998  
 DEFINITION Sequence 2 from patent US 5789201.  
 ACCESSION AR020780  
 VERSION AR020780.1 GI:3975395  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 579)  
 AUTHORS Guasteilla,J.  
 TITLE Genes coding for bcl-y a bcl-2 homologue  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5789201-A 2 04-AUG-1998;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..579  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 106 a 154 c 208 g 111 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 85.6%; Score 497.4; DB 5; Length 579;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.2%; Pred. No. 7.5e-106;  
 Matches 528; Conservative 0; Mismatches 51; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 atgcccagccccagcctcaacccccacacacagcgcctagtggtgactttgttagctat 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 ATGGGACCCAGCCTCGGCCACAGACACAGGGCTCTGTGGGAGACTTTGTAGGTAT 60  
 |||||

Qy 61 aggtgagggcagaaggttatgtctgtgagctgggctggggaagccccagccgcgcac 120  
 |||||  
 Db 61 AAGCTGAGGCAGAAAGGTTATGTCTGTGAGCTGCCGCCGGAGGCCAGCAGCTGAC 120  
 |||||

DEFINITION Sequence 1 from patent US 5789201.  
ACCESSION AR020779  
VERSION AR020779.1 GI:3975394  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 579)  
AUTHORS Guastella, J.  
TITLE Genes coding for bcl-y a bcl-2 homologue  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5789201-A 1 04-AUG-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..579  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 111 a 157 c 198 g 113 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 93.0%; Score 540.6; DB 5; Length 579;  
Best Local Similarity 95.9%; Pred. No. 7e-116;  
Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atcgacacccagcctcaacccacagacacagcgcctctagtgctgactttaggtat 60  
Db 1 ATGGGACCCAGCCTCAACCCACAGACACAGCGGCTCTAGTGGCTGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60  
QY 61 agcctgagcagaaggttatctgtgagctgagcctggcctgggaagccagcccgac 120  
Db 61 AAGCTGAGACAGAAGGGTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCTGGGGAAGGCCACAGCCGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgcacaaagcctcgccgctgagcagctgagcagctttagaccctttccgcgacc 180  
Db 121 CGCGTGCACCAAGCCTGCGGGCAGCTGGAGCAGAGTTTGAGCCCGCTTCGGGGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgacctggcctcagctacacgtgacccagcctcagccagcaacgttcaacc 240  
Db 181 TTCTCTGACCTGGCGCTCAGCTACACGTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAGCAACGCTTACC 240  
QY 241 caggtttccgaagacttttcaagggggccctaaactgagggcctgttggcattttt 300  
Db 241 CAGGTTTCGAGAACTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCAACTGGGCGGCTTGTGGCATTCCTTT 300  
QY 301 gtctttgggctgcctgtgctgagagtgctcaacaaagaaatggagcctttgtggga 360  
Db 301 GTCCTTGGGGCTGCCCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAAATGGAGCCATTTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtcacagattgagctgctgctacacgtgagacacacgtcgtgctgactgacacagc 420  
Db 361 CAAGTGCAGGATTGGATGGTACCTTACCTGGAGACACGCTTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtggcgtggcggaacttcacagctctacaggggagcgccctgagagcagcagc 480  
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGGGAGTTTCAAGCTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGAGGACGCG 480  
QY 481 cgtctgcgggagggcaactgggcatgagtgagcagctggtgagcggggcctggcactg 540  
Db 481 CGTCTGCGGAGGGAACCTGGGCATCAGTGAGGACAGTGTGACGGGGCTGTGGCACTG 540  
QY 541 ggggcccctggaactgtaggggccccttttttctagcaag 579  
Db 541 GGGGGCCCTGTTAACTAGTAGGGGCCCTTTTGTGTAGCAAG 579

RESULT 5  
HSU59747 582 bp mRNA PRI 29-SEP-1996  
LOCUS Human Bcl-w (bcl-w) mRNA, complete cds.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION U59747  
VERSION U59747.1 GI:1572492  
KEYWORDS human.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 582)  
Gibson, L., Holmgren, S.P., Huang, D.C., Bernard, O., Copeland, N.G.,  
Jenkins, N.A., Sutherland, G.R., Baker, E., Adams, J.M. and Cory, S.  
bcl-w, a novel member of the bcl-2 family, promotes cell survival  
Oncogene 13 (4), 665-675 (1996)  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 582)  
AUTHORS Gibson, L., Holmgren, S.P., Huang, D.C.S., Bernard, O., Adams, J.M. and  
Cory, S.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (03-JUN-1996) Molecular Biology Unit, The Walter and  
Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, PO Royal Melbourne  
Hospital, Parkville, Victoria 3050, Australia  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..582  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="14"  
/map="14q11"  
1..582  
/gene="bcl-w"  
1..582  
/gene="bcl-w"  
/note="promotes cell survival"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="Bcl-w"  
/protein\_id="AAB09055.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:1572493"  
/translation="MATPASAPDTRALVADVFGYKLRQKGVYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQ  
AMRAAGDEFRTFRFTSDLAQLHVSQAQRTQVSDLEFQGGPNGLVAFVFE  
GAALCAESVKNEMELVGVQEMVAYLETRADWVHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEAR  
RLREGNWSAVRTVLGTAVALGALVTVGAFFASK"  
BASE COUNT 104 a 156 c 211 g 111 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 87.1%; Score 505.8; DB 10; Length 582;  
Best Local Similarity 91.9%; Pred. No. 8.4e-108;  
Matches 534; Conservative 0; Mismatches 47; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 atcgacacccagcctcaacccacagacacagcgcctctagtgctgactttaggtat 60  
Db 1 ATGGGACCCAGCCTCGGCCACAGACACAGCGGCTCTGGTGGCAGACTTTGTAGGCTAT 60  
QY 61 agcctgagcagaaggttatctgtgagcctggcctgggaagccagcccgac 120  
Db 61 AAGCTGAGGAGAGGGTTATGCTGTGGAGCTGGCCCGGGGAGGCCACAGCAGCTGAC 120  
QY 121 ccgctgcacaaagcctcgccgctgagcagctgagcagcctttccgcgacc 180  
Db 121 CGCTGCACCAAGCCTGCGGCAGCTGGAGATGAGTGTGAGACCGCTTCGGCGCACC 180  
QY 181 ttctctgacctggcctcagctacacgtgacccagcctcagccagcaacgttcaacc 240  
Db 181 TTCTCTGATCTGGCGCTGACCTGCTGACCCAGGCTCAGCCAGCAGCAACGCTTACC 240  
QY 241 caggtttccgaagacttttcaagggggccctaaactgagggcctgttggcattttt 300  
Db 241 CAGGTTTCGAGAACTTTTCAAGGGGGCCCAACTGGGCGGCTGTGGCATTCCTTT 300  
QY 301 gtctttgggctgcctgtgctgagagtgctcaacaaagaaatggagcctttgtggga 360  
Db 301 GTCTTTGGGGCTGCCTGTGCTGAGAGTGTCAACAAAGAGATGAACCACTGGTGGGA 360  
QY 361 caagtcacagattgagctgctgctacacgtgagacacacgtcgtgctgactgacacagc 420  
Db 361 CAAAGTGCAGGATTGGATGGTGGCTTACCTGGAGACGCGCTTGGCTGACTGGATCCACAGC 420  
QY 421 agtgggctggcggaacttcacagctctacaggggagcgccctgagagcagcagc 480  
Db 421 AGTGGGGCTGGGGAGTTTCAAGCTCTATACGGGGAGCGGGCCCTGGAGAGGAGCGCG 480





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: July 4, 2000, 01:21:54 ; Search time 888.39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
-636.198 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-327B-8  
Perfect score: 581  
Sequence: 1 atgcgcagccagcctcaac.....gcctttttgtagcaagtg 581

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0  
Searched: 882769 seqs, -486395729 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1765538

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 1000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl.\*  
1: gb\_bal.\*  
2: gb\_ba2.\*  
3: gb\_om.\*  
4: gb\_ov.\*  
5: gb\_pat.\*  
6: gb\_ph.\*  
7: gb\_pl1.\*  
8: gb\_pl2.\*  
9: gb\_pr1.\*  
10: gb\_pr2.\*  
11: gb\_pr3.\*  
12: gb\_ro.\*  
13: gb\_sts.\*  
14: gb\_sy.\*  
15: gb\_un.\*  
16: gb\_vl.\*  
17: em\_fun.\*  
18: em\_hum1.\*  
19: em\_hum2.\*  
20: em\_in.\*  
21: em\_om.\*  
22: em\_or.\*  
23: em\_ov.\*  
24: em\_pat.\*  
25: em\_ph.\*  
26: em\_pl.\*  
27: em\_ro.\*  
28: em\_sts.\*  
29: em\_sy.\*  
30: em\_un.\*  
31: em\_vl.\*  
32: gb\_htg1.\*  
33: gb\_htg2.\*  
34: gb\_in1.\*  
35: gb\_in2.\*  
36: em\_bal.\*  
37: em\_ba2.\*  
38: em\_hum3.\*  
39: em\_hum4.\*  
40: gb\_pr4.\*  
41: gb\_htg3.\*  
42: gb\_htg4.\*  
43: gb\_htg5.\*  
44: gb\_htg6.\*

45: gb\_htg7.\*  
46: em\_htg1.\*  
47: em\_htg2.\*  
48: em\_htg3.\*  
49: em\_hum5.\*  
50: gb\_pl3.\*  
51: gb\_pr5.\*  
52: gb\_htg8.\*  
53: gb\_htg9.\*  
54: gb\_htg10.\*  
55: gb\_htg11.\*  
56: gb\_htg12.\*  
57: gb\_htg13.\*  
58: gb\_htg14.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	560.2	96.4	582	12	MMU59746	U59746 Mus musculu
2	560.2	96.4	3476	12	AF030769	AF030769 Mus muscu
3	544.2	93.7	582	12	AF096291	AF096291 Rattus no
4	540.6	93.0	579	5	AR020779	AR020779 Sequence
5	505.8	87.1	582	10	HS059747	U59747 Human Bcl-w
6	502.6	86.5	3542	9	D87461	D87461 Human mRNA
7	497.4	85.6	579	5	AR020780	AR020780 Sequence
8	364.2	62.7	196287	10	CNS0000B	AL049829 Human chr
9	233.8	40.2	749	4	XLRL	X82462 X.laavis R1
10	138.2	23.8	1184	4	GG026645	U26645 Gallus gall
11	134.6	23.2	926	5	AR054021	AR054021 Sequence
12	134.6	23.2	926	5	I52011	I52011 Sequence 5
13	134.6	23.2	926	9	HSBCLXL	223115 H.sapiens b
14	134.2	23.1	720	3	AF216205	AF216205 Sus scrof
15	134.2	23.1	752	3	SSJ001203	AJ001203 Sus scrof
16	131.8	22.7	764	12	RNU010579	U10579 Rattus norv
17	131.8	22.7	1742	12	RNU72350	U72350 Rattus norv
18	131.8	22.7	2232	12	RNCBLXLS	X82537 R.norvegicu
19	127	21.9	708	12	RNU34964	U34964 Rattus norv
20	127	21.9	726	12	RNU34963	U34963 Rattus norv
21	127	21.9	726	12	S76513	S76513 bcl-x-apopt
22	126.8	21.8	723	10	HS072398	U72398 Human Bcl-x
23	126.8	21.8	74673	42	AC016218	AC016218 Homo sapi
24	126.8	21.8	151029	33	HSJ7857M17	AL117381 Homo sapi
25	126.6	21.8	687	3	BT092434	U92434 Bos taurus
26	126.4	21.8	699	12	MMBCLXL	X83574 M.musculus
27	126.4	21.8	702	12	MMU10101	U10101 Mus musculu
28	126.4	21.8	979	12	MUSBCLX	L35049 Mus musculu
29	126.4	21.8	1466	12	MMU51278	U51278 Mus musculu
30	126.4	21.8	5771	14	AF060226	AF060226 Eukaryoti
31	125	21.5	717	5	AR052622	AR052622 Sequence
32	125	21.5	765	5	A76121	A76121 Sequence 1
33	125	21.5	5086	5	AR052621	AR052621 Sequence
34	125	21.5	5086	5	AR054008	AR054008 Sequence
35	125	21.5	5086	9	HUMBCL2A	M13994 Human B-cel
36	125	21.5	5105	5	I08038	I08038 Sequence 1
37	125	21.5	6030	9	HUMBCL2C	M14745 Human bcl-2
38	123.8	21.3	1179	12	RATBCL2A	L14680 Rattus norv
39	123.4	21.2	760	5	AR021160	AR021160 Sequence
40	123.4	21.2	1846	5	AR054009	AR054009 Sequence
41	123.4	21.2	1846	9	HSECL2IG	X06487 H.sapiens m
42	120.2	20.7	1274	4	GGBCLX	223110 G.gallus bc
43	120.2	20.7	1274	5	AR054019	AR054019 Sequence
44	120.2	20.7	1303	5	I52010	I52010 Sequence 1
45	120.2	20.7	1748	12	RNU72349	U72349 Rattus norv

ALIGNMENTS

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; U16812; AAA74467.1; -.  
DR HSP; Q16611; 1BX1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
DR PFAW; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
KW Apoptosis; Transmembrane.  
FT DOMAIN 74 88 BH3.  
FT DOMAIN 117 136 BH1.  
FT DOMAIN 169 184 BH2.  
FT TRANSMEM 188 205 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 211 AA; 23411 MW; 703875EC4DCCC1D3 CRC64;

Query Match 16.9%; Score 234; DB 1; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 31.5%; Pred. No. 2.28e-26;  
Matches 34; Conservative 28; Mismatches 44; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 82 GDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHLOPTAENAYEYFTKIASLPSGINSGRVVALIGFSYRLALH 141

QY 50 GDEFETFRRTESDLAAQLHVTTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGPNMGRVLAFFVFGAALCAE 109

Db 142 IYQGLTGFLGOVTRFVYDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWAAALNL-GNGPI 188

QY 110 SYNKEMLVGVQVDWIVAY-LETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGAL 156

Search completed: Fri Jun 23 14:18:55 2000  
Job time : 11 secs.







RX MEDLINE; 92096610.  
 RA Tanaka S., Louie D.C., Kant J.A., Reed J.C.;  
 RT "Frequent incidence of somatic mutations in translocated BCL2  
 RT oncogenes of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas.";  
 RL Blood 79:229-237(1992).  
 [6]  
 RN SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.  
 RP MEDLINE; 91066924.  
 RX Hockenbery D., Nunez G., Millman C., Schreiber R.D., Korsmeyer S.J.;  
 RA "Bcl-2 is an inner mitochondrial membrane protein that blocks  
 RT programmed cell death.";  
 RL Nature 348:334-336(1990).  
 [7]  
 RN MUTAGENESIS.  
 RP MEDLINE; 94239528.  
 RX Yin X.-M., Oltvai Z.N., Korsmeyer J.;  
 RA "Bhl and Bhl2 domains of Bcl-2 are required for inhibition of  
 RT apoptosis and heterodimerization with Bax.";  
 RL Nature 369:321-323(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE  
 CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF  
 CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BCL2 BLOCKS APOPTOSIS  
 CC BECAUSE IT INTERFERES WITH THE ACTIVATION OF CASPASES BY  
 CC PREVENTING THE RELEASE OF CYTOCHROME C. MIGHT FUNCTION IN AN  
 CC ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES OF FREE RADICAL  
 CC GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BAX AND  
 CC BAK PROTEINS, AND WITH BCL-X(S). HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX  
 CC REQUIRES INTACT BHL AND BHL2 DOMAINS, AND IS NECESSARY FOR ANTI-  
 CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER AND OUTER MEMBRANES, AS  
 CC WELL AS NUCLEAR ENVELOPE AND ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM.  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA. ARE  
 CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY  
 CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.  
 CC -!- DOMAIN: BHL4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
 CC FUNCTION.  
 CC -!- DISEASE: INVOLVED IN FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA (FL) (ALSO KNOWN AS TYPE  
 CC II CHRONIC LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA) BY A CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION  
 CC T(14;18)(Q32;Q21) WHICH INVOLVES BCL2 AND IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE  
 CC REGIONS.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; M13994; AAA51813.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 CC EMBL; M13995; AAA51814.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 CC EMBL; M1745; AAA35591.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; X06487; CAA29778.1; -.  
 CC EMBL; S72602; AAD14111.1; ALT\_SEQ.  
 CC PIR; A29409; TVHUA1.  
 CC PIR; B29409; TVHUB1.  
 CC PIR; A24428; TVHUBC.  
 CC PIR; C37332; C37332.  
 CC PIR; D37332; D37332.  
 CC HSP; P53563; IAF3.  
 CC MIM; 151430; -.  
 CC  
 CC PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
 CC PROSITE; PS01260; BH4\_1; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS50063; BH4\_2; 1.  
 KW PRAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
 KW Proto-oncogene; Apoptosis; Alternative splicing; Transmembrane;  
 KW Mitochondrion; Chromosomal translocation; Polymorphism;  
 KW Disease mutation.  
 FT DOMAIN 10 30 BH4.  
 FT DOMAIN 93 107 BH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 136 155 BH1.  
 FT DOMAIN 187 202 BH2.  
 FT TRANSMEM 212 233 POTENTIAL.  
 FT VARSPPLIC 196 239 DAELYGFMSRPLDFSWLSLTKLLSLALVGACITLGAYL  
 FT MUTAGEN 145 145 GHK -> VGASGVS (IN ISOFORM BCL-2-BETA).  
 FT MUTAGEN 188 188 G->A: NO HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX, AND  
 FT VARIANT 7 7 W->A: NO HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX, AND  
 FT VARIANT 59 59 LOSS OF ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
 FT VARIANT 59 59 LOSS OF ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
 FT VARIANT 93 93 T -> S.  
 FT VARIANT 93 93 /FTID-VAR\_000827.  
 FT VARIANT 93 93 P -> S (IN NON-HODGKINS-LYMPHOMA; SOMATIC  
 FT VARIANT 93 93 /FTID-VAR\_000828.  
 FT VARIANT 93 93 V -> I (IN NON-HODGKINS-LYMPHOMA; SOMATIC  
 FT VARIANT 93 93 /FTID-VAR\_000829.  
 FT CONFLICT 48 48 I -> F (IN REF. 4).  
 FT CONFLICT 59 59 P -> T (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 117 117 S -> R (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 129 129 R -> C (IN REF. 4).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 239 AA; 26266 MW; 3C49F2B714DC9CCB CRC64;  
 Query Match 40.1%; Score 556; DB 1; Length 239;  
 Best Local Similarity 43.3%; Pred. No. 1.27e-98;  
 Matches 71; Conservative 46; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 Db 81 AAGPALSPVPVHLTRQAGDDFSRRYRDRDFAMSSQLHLTFPTARGFATVVEELFRD 140  
 QY 30 GAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFERFRFSDLAQLHVTGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQG 89  
 Db 141 GVNNGRIVAFEFEGVNCVSVNRENSPLVDNTALWTEVLRHLHTWIODNGWDFAVE 200  
 QY 90 GPNMGRULVAFVFGAALCAESVNKMEPLVGQVQDWTIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTA 149  
 Db 201 LYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSLTKLLSLAL-VGACITLGAYLGHK 239  
 QY 150 LYGDGALEDARRREGNW-AVSTVVTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 192  
 RESULT 12  
 ID BCL2\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 236 AA.  
 AC P10417; P10418;  
 DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-2.  
 GN BCL2 OR BCL-2.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=BALB/C; TISSUE=LIVER;  
 RX MEDLINE; 87187643.  
 RA Negrini M., Silini E., Kozak C., Tsujimoto Y., Croce C.M.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis of mbcl-2: structure and expression of the murine  
 RT gene homologous to the human gene involved in follicular lymphoma.";  
 RL Cell 49:455-463(1987).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS TO 221-222.  
 RX MEDLINE; 92375724.  
 RA Eguchi Y., Ewert D.L., Tsujimoto Y.;  
 RT "Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression  
 RT in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in  
 RT adult and embryo.";

RC TISSUE-BRAIN;  
RX MEDLINE; 94193015.  
RA Sato T., Irie S., Krajewski S., Reed J.C.;  
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the rat Bcl-2 protein.";  
RL Gene 140:291-292(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE-OVARY;  
RX MEDLINE; 95129487.  
RA Tilly J.L., Tilly K.I., Kenton M.L., Johnson A.L.;  
RT "Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the immature rat  
ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of granulosa  
cell apoptosis is associated with decreased bax and constitutive  
bcl-2 and bcl-x long messenger ribonucleic acid levels.";  
RL Endocrinology 136:232-241(1995).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 19-172 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 95059917.  
RA Castren E., Onga Y., Berzaghi M.P., Tzimagiorgis G., Thoenen H.,  
RL Lindholm D.;  
RT "bcl-2 messenger RNA is localized in neurons of the developing and  
adult rat brain.";  
RL Neuroscience 61:165-177(1994).  
CC - FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE  
ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF  
VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BCL2 BLOCKS APOPTOSIS  
BECAUSE IT INTERFERES WITH THE ACTIVATION OF CASPASES BY  
PREVENTING THE RELEASE OF CYTOCHROME C. MIGHT FUNCTION IN AN  
ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES OF FREE RADICAL  
GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.  
CC - SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BAX AND  
BAK PROTEINS, AND WITH BCL-X(S). HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX  
REQUIRES INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS, AND IS NECESSARY FOR ANTI-  
APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC - SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER AND OUTER MEMBRANES, AS  
WELL AS NUCLEAR ENVELOPE AND ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM.  
CC - ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE  
PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY  
DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.  
CC - TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES, WITH  
HIGHEST LEVELS IN REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES. IN THE ADULT BRAIN,  
EXPRESSION IS LOCALIZED IN MITRAL CELLS OF THE OLFACTORY BULB,  
GRANULE AND PYRAMIDAL NEURONS OF HIPPOCAMPUS, PONTINE NUCLEI,  
CEREBELLAR GRANULE NEURONS, AND IN EPENDYMAL CELLS. IN PRENATAL  
BRAIN, EXPRESSION IS HIGHER AND LOCALIZED IN THE NEUROEPITHELIUM  
AND IN THE CORTICAL PLATE.  
CC - DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
FUNCTION.  
CC - SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
CC - SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
CC - SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
CC - SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
CC - SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; L14680; AAA53662.1; -  
DR EMBL; U34964; AAA77687.1; -  
DR EMBL; S74122; CAB33200.1; -  
DR HSP; P53563; IAF3.  
DR PROSITE; P550062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; P550063; BH4\_2; 1.  
DR PFWA; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.

KW Apoptosis; Alternative splicing; Transmembrane; Mitochondrion.  
FT DOMAIN 10 30 BH4.  
FT DOMAIN 90 104 BH3.  
FT DOMAIN 133 152 BH1.  
FT DOMAIN 184 199 BH2.  
FT TRANSMEM 209 230 POTENTIAL.  
FT CONFLICT 42 42 A -> R (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 157 157 E -> G (IN REF. 1).  
FT CONFLICT 164 164 S -> Y (IN REF. 2).  
FT CONFLICT 212 212 L -> Q (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 236 AA; 26622 MW; E7688CB9071A872A CRC64;  
Query Match 40.1%; Score 556; DB 1; Length 236;  
Best Local Similarity 43.4%; Pred. No. 1.27e-98;  
Matches 72; Conservative 45; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
Db 76 VANAGPALSPPVPVHLTLRRAGDFFSRVRRDFAEMSSQLHLTPFARGFATVVEELF 135  
QY 28 VCGAGPGEPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAAQLHVTGSAQOQRTQVSDELF 87  
Db 136 RDGVNMGRIVAFFTEFGVCMVESVNRMSPLVDNIALMWTYLNRLHWTWIODNGGWDAF 195  
QY 88 QGPNMGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMELVGVQVDWIVAYLETSLADWIHSSGGWADF 147  
Db 196 VEYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSKLTLSLAL-VGACITLGLAYLGHK 236  
QY 148 TALYDGALEDARRLRGNW-AVSTVTGVALGALVTVGAFPAK 192  
RESULT 11  
ID BCL2\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 239 AA.  
AC P10415; P10416; Q16197; Q13842;  
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-2.  
GN BCL2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 86259760.  
RA Tsujimoto Y., Croce C.M.;  
RT "Analysis of the structure, transcripts, and protein products of  
bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:5214-5218(1986).  
RN [2]  
RP REVISIONS TO 96; 110 AND 237.  
RX MEDLINE; 92375724.  
RA Eguchi Y., Ewert D.L., Tsujimoto Y.;  
RT "Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression  
in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in  
adult and embryo.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 20:4187-4192(1992).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 87002488.  
RA Cleary M.L., Smith S.D., Sklar J.;  
RT "Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl-2 and a hybrid bcl-  
2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t(14;18)  
translocation.";  
RL Cell 47:19-28(1986).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 88196071.  
RA Seto M., Jaeger U., Hockett R.D., Graninger W., Bennett S.,  
RA Goldman P., Korsmeyer S.J.;  
RT "Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and deregulation  
of the Bcl-2-Ig fusion gene in lymphoma.";  
RL EMBO J. 7:123-131(1988).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-131 FROM N.A., AND VARIANTS NON-HODGKINS-LYMPHOMA.

[illegible]

QY 101 VEGAALCAESVKNEMPLVGQVQWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADEFTALYGDGALEDAR 160  
Db 205 KQGERENWELTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229  
QY 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

RESULT 7  
ID BCLX\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 229 AA.  
AC Q07816; Q98908;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
GN BCL2L1 OR BCLX OR BCL-X.  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria; Aves;  
RN Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.  
[1]  
RX MEDLINE; 93364977.  
RA Boise L.H., Gonzalez-Garcia M., Postema C.E., Ding L., Lindsten T.,  
RA Turka L.A., Mao X., Nunez G., Thompson C.B.;  
RT "bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator  
RT of apoptotic cell death.";  
RL Cell 74:597-608(1993).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG FORM).  
RP STRAIN=HUBBARD WHITE MOUNTAIN; TISSUE=TESTIS;  
RX MEDLINE; 97264485.  
RA Villagrosa X., Mezquita C., Mezquita J.;  
RT "Differential expression of bcl-2 and bcl-x during chicken  
RT spermatogenesis.";  
RL Mol. Reprod. Dev. 47:26-29(1997).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
CC FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT  
CC ISOFORM PROMOTES APOPTOSIS (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
CC ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: A LONG ISOFORM (SHOWN HERE) AND A SHORT  
CC ISOFORM ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN ORGANS WITH LYMPHOID  
CC DEVELOPMENT.  
CC -1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
CC FUNCTION. INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-  
CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; 223110; CAA80657.1; -.  
CC DR EMBL; U26645; AAB07677.1; -.  
CC PIR; A47537; A47537.  
CC DR HSP; P53563.1AF3.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4\_1; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS50063; BH4\_2; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF0452; Bcl-2; 1.  
CC Apoptosis; Transmembrane; Alternative splicing.

FT DOMAIN 4 24 BH4.  
FT DOMAIN 82 96 BH3.  
FT DOMAIN 125 144 BH1.  
FT DOMAIN 176 191 BH2.  
FT TRANSMEM 206 223 POTENTIAL.  
FT VARSPPLIC 185 229 ERFVDLYGNNAAEERKQOETPNKWLRTGATVAGVLLGSL  
SQ SEQUENCE 229 AA; 25733 MW; A97D3A4D04C0E9DA CRC64;  
Query Match 44.7%; Score 620; DB 1; Length 229;  
Best Local Similarity 51.7%; Pred. No. 1.09e-113;  
Matches 77; Conservative 33; Mismatches 36; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
Db 79 ASDVROALRDAGDEFELRYRRAFSDLTSQIHITPGTAYQSFQVNVNLFPHDGVNMGRIYA 138  
QY 39 ADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAOLHVTGPSAQOQFTQVSDQLFQGGPNMGRIVA 98  
Db 139 FFSFGALCVESVDKMRVLGVRSWMTYTLTHLDPWIQENGWGERVFDLYGNNAAE 198  
QY 99 FFYFGAALCAESVKNEMPLVGQVQWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALED 158  
Db 199 LRKQOETPNKWLRTGATVAGVLLGSL 227  
QY 159 ARRLREG-N-WAVS-TVVTGAVALGALVT 184

RESULT 8  
ID BCLX\_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
AC Q77737;  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
GN BCL2L1 OR BCL2L OR BCLX.  
OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
RN Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Bartling B., Hoffmann J., Holtz J., Schulz R., Heusch G., Darmer D.;  
RT "Expression of apoptosis-associated genes in hibernating and stunned  
RT myocardium of pig.";  
RL Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
CC FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT AND  
CC THE BETA ISOFORMS PROMOTE APOPTOSIS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: BCL-X(L) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BAX AND BAK, WHEREAS  
CC BCL-X(S) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BCL-2. HETERODIMERIZATION WITH  
CC BAX DOES NOT SEEM TO BE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY  
CC SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
CC ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
CC FUNCTION. INTACT BH1 AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-  
CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; AJ001203; CAA04597.1; -.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.



FT CONFLICT 81 81 I -> L (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 119 119 A -> V (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 144 144 FF -> SS (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 199 199 A -> T (IN REF. 4).  
FT CONFLICT 201 201 A -> P (IN REF. 4).  
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26158 MW; 2B62B6C63864BC8F CRC64;  
  
Query Match 44.9%; Score 623; DB 1; Length 233;  
Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 2.13e-114;  
Matches 76; Conservative 34; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
  
Db 85 AVKQALRAGDEFEYRARRSRLTSQHIPTGAYQSFQVNELEFRDGVNNGRIVAFF 144  
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFEYRARRSRLTSQHIPTGAYQSFQVNELEFRDGVNNGRIVAFF 100  
Db 145 SPGGALCVESVDKQVLSRIASNMATYLDHLEPWIQENGWDTFVDLYGNNAAESR 204  
QY 101 VEGAALCAESNNKMEPLVGQVQDMIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYDGALEDAR 160  
Db 205 KQGERNFRLTGMTVAGVVLGSL 229  
QY 161 RLREG-N-WAYSTV-VTGAVALGAL 192  
  
RESULT 5  
ID BCLX\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
AC Q07817; Q92976;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
GN BCL2L1 OR BCL2L OR BCLX.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (X(L) AND X(S) ISOFORMS).  
RX MEDLINE; 93364977.  
RA Boise L.H., Gonzalez-Garcia M., Postema C.E., Ding L., Lindsten T.,  
RA Turka L.A., Mao X., Nunez G., Thompson C.B.;  
RT "bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator  
RT of apoptotic cell death.";  
RL Cell 74:597-608(1993).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (BETA ISOFORM).  
RA Inohara N., Ohta S.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP MUTAGENESIS OF GLY-138, AND HETERODIMERIZATION.  
RX MEDLINE; 95372373.  
RA Sedlak T.W., Oltvai Z.N., Yang E., Wang K., Boise L.H., Thompson C.B.,  
RA Korsmeyer S.J.;  
RT "Multiple Bcl-2 family members demonstrate selective dimerizations  
RT with Bax.";  
RN [4]  
RP Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:7834-7838(1995).  
RX MEDLINE; 97172562.  
RA Sattler M., Liang H., Nettesheim D., Meadows R.P., Harlan J.E.,  
RA Eberstadt M., Yoon H.S., Shuker S.B., Chang B.S., Minn A.J.,  
RA Thompson C.B., Pesik S.W.;  
RT "Structure of Bcl-xL-Bak peptide complex: recognition between  
RT regulators of apoptosis.";  
RL Science 275:983-986(1997).  
RN [6]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.2 ANGSTROMS), AND STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 1-209.  
  
RX MEDLINE; 96256675.  
RA Muchmore S.W., Sattler M., Liang H., Meadows R.P., Harlan J.E.,  
RA Yoon H.S., Nettesheim D., Chang B.S., Thompson C.B., Wong S.L.,  
RA Ng S.L., Pesik S.W.;  
RT "X-ray and NMR structure of human Bcl-xL, an inhibitor of programmed  
RT cell death.";  
RL Nature 381:335-341(1996).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH. THE LONG  
CC FORM DISPLAYS CELL DEATH REPRESSOR ACTIVITY, WHEREAS THE SHORT  
CC ISOFORM PROMOTES APOPTOSIS.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: BCL-X(L) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BAX AND BAK, WHEREAS  
CC BCL-X(S) FORMS HETERODIMERS WITH BCL-2. HETERODIMERIZATION WITH  
CC BAX DOES NOT SEEM TO BE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND PERINUCLEAR  
CC ENVELOPE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THREE ISOFORMS, BCL-X(L) (SHOWN HERE),  
CC BCL-X(S) AND BCL-X(BETA), ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BCL-X(S) IS EXPRESSED AT HIGH LEVELS IN CELLS  
CC THAT UNDERGO A HIGH RATE OF TURNOVER, SUCH AS DEVELOPING  
CC LYMPHOCYTES. IN CONTRAST, BCL-X(L) IS FOUND IN TISSUES CONTAINING  
CC LONG-LIVED POSTMITOTIC CELLS, SUCH AS ADULT BRAIN.  
CC -1- DOMAIN: BAX DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
CC FUNCTION. INTACT BHI AND BH2 DOMAINS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANTI-  
CC APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 1 (BH1).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 2 (BH2).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 3 (BH3).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOGY DOMAIN 4 (BH4).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; 2231116; CAA80662.1; -  
CC EMBL; 2231115; CAA80661.1; -  
CC EMBL; U723398; AAB17334.1; -  
CC FDB; 1BXL; 29-OCT-97.  
CC FDB; 1LXL; 21-APR-97.  
CC FDB; 1MAZ; 21-APR-97.  
CC MIM; 600039; -  
CC PROSITE; PS50062; BCL2\_FAMILY; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS01260; BH4; 1; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS50063; BH4.2; 1.  
CC PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
KW Apoptosis; Mitochondrion; Alternative splicing; Transmembrane;  
KW 3d-structure.  
FT DOMAIN 4 24 BH4.  
FT DOMAIN 86 100 BH3.  
FT DOMAIN 129 148 BH1.  
FT DOMAIN 180 195 BH2.  
FT TRANSMEM 210 226 POTENTIAL.  
FT VARSPLIC 126 188 MISSING (IN ISOFORM BCL-X(S)).  
FT VARSPLIC 189 233 DTFVLYGNNAAESRKQERNFRLTGMTVAGVVLGSL  
FT FRK -> VRTKPLVPFSLASQGRSPALLLYFLLCWVI  
FT VGDVDS (IN ISOFORM BCL-X(BETA)).  
FT FRD->VRA: NO HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX.  
FT MUTAGEN 131 133 VNW->VAIL: LOSS OF ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
FT MUTAGEN 135 137 ACTIVITY.  
FT MUTAGEN 138 140 GRI->ELN: LOSS OF ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
FT MUTAGEN 138 138 ACTIVITY.  
FT MUTAGEN 138 138 G->A: NO HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX.  
FT MUTAGEN 148 148 G->E: NO HETERODIMERIZATION WITH BAX.  
FT MUTAGEN 188 189 WD->GA: REDUCES ANTI-APOPTOTIC ACTIVITY  
FT BY ABOUT HALF.  
FT CONFLICT 70 70 G -> A (IN CAA80661).







```

DR EMBL: AF030769; AAB86430.1; -.
DR HSP: P53563; 1AF3.
DR MGI: 108052; BCL2L2.
DR PROSITE: PS50062; BCL2_FAMILY; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01258; BH2; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50063; BH4_2; 1.
DR PFAM: PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
KW Apoptosis.
FT DOMAIN 9 29 BH4.
FT DOMAIN 85 104 BH1.
FT DOMAIN 136 151 BH2.
SQ SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20790 MW; 36CA185F5945DEB4 CRC64;

Query Match 97.0%; Score 1345; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 95.9%; Pred. No. 1.76e-289;
Matches 185; Conservative 6; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASTPDTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFFETFRRT 60
QY 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFGYRLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFFETFRRT 60
Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVG 120
QY 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVG 120
Db 121 QVQDMWVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRREGNWSVRYVLTGAVAL 180
QY 121 QVQDMWVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRREGNWSVRYVLTGAVAL 179
Db 181 GALVTVGGAFFASK 193
QY 180 GALVTVGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 2
ID BCLW_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.
AC Q92843;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-W (KIAA0271).
GN BCL2L2 OR BCLW.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 96358615.
RA Gibson L., Holmgren S.P., Huang D.C., Bernard O., Copeland N.G.,
RA Jenkins N.A., Sutherland G.R., Baker E., Adams J.M., Cory S.;
RT "bcl-w, a novel member of the bcl-2 family, promotes cell survival.";
RL Oncogene 13:665-675(1996).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE-BRAIN;
RN MEDLINE; 97191544.
RA Nagase T., Seki N., Ishikawa K.-I., Ohira M., Kawarabayashi Y.,
RA Ohara O., Tanaka A., Kotani H., Miyajima N., Nomura N.;
RT "Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. VI.
RT The coding sequences of 80 new genes (KIAA0201-KIAA0280) deduced by
RT analysis of cDNA clones from cell line KG-1 and brain.";
RL DNA Res. 3:321-329(1996).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROMOTES CELL SURVIVAL.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN ALMOST ALL MYELOID CELL LINES AND
CC IN A WIDE RANGE OF TISSUES, WITH HIGHEST LEVELS IN BRAIN, COLON,
CC AND SALIVARY GLAND.
CC -!- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC
CC FUNCTION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).

CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 4 (BH4).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL: U59747; AAB09055.1; -.
CC EMBL: D87461; BAA19666.1; -.
CC HSP: P53563; 1AF3.
CC MIM: 601931; -.
CC PROSITE: PS50062; BCL2_FAMILY; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS01080; BH1; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS01258; BH2; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
CC PROSITE: PS50063; BH4_2; 1.
CC PFAM: PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
KW Apoptosis.
FT DOMAIN 9 29 BH4.
FT DOMAIN 85 104 BH1.
FT DOMAIN 136 151 BH2.
SQ SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20774 MW; 3792243A50281761 CRC64;

Query Match 96.8%; Score 1341; DB 1; Length 193;
Best Local Similarity 94.8%; Pred. No. 1.70e-288;
Matches 183; Conservative 8; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASPDPTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFFETFRRT 60
QY 1 MPTPASPDPTRALVADFGYRLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFFETFRRT 60
Db 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVG 120
QY 61 FSDLAALHVTGSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNKMEPLVG 120
Db 121 QVQDMWVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRREGNWSVRYVLTGAVAL 180
QY 121 QVQDMWVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRREGNWSVRYVLTGAVAL 179
Db 181 GALVTVGGAFFASK 193
QY 180 GALVTVGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 3
ID ARL_XENLA STANDARD; PRT; 228 AA.
AC Q91827;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR RL (XRL) (FRAGMENT).
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Amphibia;
OC Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae; Xenopodinae;
OC Xenopus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE-HEAD;
RX MEDLINE; 95331613.
RA Cruz-Reyes J., Tata J.R.;
RT "Cloning, characterization and expression of two Xenopus bcl-2-like
RT cell-survival genes.";
RL Gene 158:171-179(1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: COULD BE THE HOMOLOG OF MAMMALIAN BCL-W.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: DEVELOPMENTAL REGULATION ONLY OCCURS IN THE
CC BRAIN OF MID-METAMORPHOSIC TO POST-METAMORPHOSIC TADPOLES AND
CC ADULTS, WHERE AN INCREASE OF SEVERAL FOLD HAS BEEN OBSERVED.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).

```

\*\*\*\*\*

MAISELH (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:18:44 2000; MasPar time 8.06 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 725.519 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-155-327B-9  
Description: (1-192) from US09155327B.pep  
Perfect Score: 1386  
Sequence: 1 MPTASPDPTRALVADFGV.....VTGVALGALVTGCAFFASK 192

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 83857 seqs, 30454973 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot38  
1:swissprot

Statistics: Mean 45.917; Variance 78.366; scale 0.586

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1345	97.0	193	1	BCLW_MOUSE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1.76e-289
2	1341	96.8	193	1	BCLW_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1.70e-288
3	900	64.9	228	1	ARL_XENLA APOPTOSIS REGULATOR R1	9.34e-181
4	623	44.9	233	1	BCLX_RAT APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	2.13e-114
5	623	44.9	233	1	BCLX_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	2.13e-114
6	623	44.9	233	1	BCLX_MOUSE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	2.13e-114
7	620	44.7	229	1	BCLX_CHICK APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1.09e-113
8	613	44.2	233	1	BCLX_PIG APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	4.92e-112
9	561	40.5	233	1	BCL2_CHICK APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	8.52e-100
10	556	40.1	236	1	BCL2_RAT APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1.27e-98
11	556	40.1	239	1	BCL2_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	1.27e-98
12	554	40.0	236	1	BCL2_MOUSE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	3.72e-98
13	546	39.4	204	1	ARL1_XENLA APOPTOSIS REGULATOR R1	2.78e-96
14	235	17.0	211	1	BAK_HUMAN BCL-2 HOMOLOGOUS ANTAG	1.42e-26
15	234	16.9	211	1	BAK2_HUMAN BCL-2 HOMOLOGOUS ANTAG	2.28e-26
16	229	16.5	192	1	BAXA_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	2.45e-25
17	229	16.5	192	1	BAXA_MOUSE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	2.45e-25
18	227	16.4	192	1	BAXA_BOVIN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	6.32e-25
19	226	16.3	143	1	BAXD_HUMAN BAX PROTEIN, CYTOPLASM	1.01e-24
20	226	16.3	192	1	BAXA_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1.01e-24
21	215	15.5	218	1	BAXE_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BA	1.77e-22
22	214	15.4	208	1	BAK_MOUSE BCL-2 HOMOLOGOUS ANTAG	2.83e-22
23	195	14.1	177	1	NR13_COTJA APOPTOSIS REGULATOR NR	1.78e-18

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT ID	1	BCLW_MOUSE	STANDARD;	PRT;	193 AA.
AC	P70345;				
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)				
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)				
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)				
DE	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-W.				
GN	BCL2L2 OR BCLW.				
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;				
OC	Eukarya; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN=C57BL/10J;				
RC	MEDLINE; 98160183.				
RA	Ross A.J., Waymire K.G., Moss J.E., Parlow A.F., Skinner M.K.,				
RA	Russell L.D., Macgregor G.R.;				
RL	"Testicular degeneration in Bclw-deficient mice.";				
RL	Nat. Genet. 18:251-256(1998).				
CC	-1- FUNCTION: PROMOTES CELL SURVIVAL.				
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.				
CC	-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN ALMOST ALL MYELOID CELL LINES AND				
CC	IN A WIDE RANGE OF TISSUES, WITH HIGHEST LEVELS IN BRAIN, COLON,				
CC	AND SALIVARY GLAND.				
CC	-1- DOMAIN: BH4 DOMAIN SEEMS TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ANTI-APOPTOTIC				
CC	FUNCTION.				
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 1 (BH1).				
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 2 (BH2).				
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A BCL-2 HOMOLOG DOMAIN 4 (BH4).				
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.				
CC	-----				
CC	THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration				
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation				
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its				
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way				
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial				
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/				
CC	or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).				
CC	-----				
CC	EMBL; U59746; AAB09056.1; -.				
DR					

24	167	12.0	172	1	BCL2_MOUSE	BCL2-RELATED PROTEIN A	4.51e-13
25	165	11.9	280	1	CED9_CAEEL	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR CE	1.07e-12
26	162	11.7	271	1	CED9_CABBR	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR CE	3.88e-12
27	159	11.5	175	1	BCL1_HUMAN	BCL2-RELATED PROTEIN A	1.40e-11
28	160	11.5	350	1	MCL1_HUMAN	INDUCED MYELOID LEUKEM	9.12e-12
29	134	9.7	179	1	EAR_ASFEA	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	4.10e-07
30	133	9.6	179	1	EAR_ASFB7	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	6.09e-07
31	133	9.6	179	1	EAR_ASFB7	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BC	6.09e-07
32	105	7.6	581	1	IRR_RAT	INSULIN RECEPTOR-RELAT	2.03e-02
33	102	7.4	680	1	NOL0_RHISN	MODULATION PROTEIN NOL	5.67e-02
34	99	7.1	421	1	EXG_YARLI	GLUCAN 1,3-BETA-GLUCOS	1.55e-01
35	95	6.9	372	1	LIGC_TRAVE	LIGNINASE C PRECURSOR	5.73e-01
36	95	6.9	647	1	NANH_MICVI	SIALIDASE PRECURSOR (E	5.73e-01
37	95	6.9	843	1	PULA_THEMA	PULLULANASE PRECURSOR	5.73e-01
38	94	6.8	522	1	GAG_HV2G1	GAG POLYPROTEIN [CONTA	7.89e-01
39	94	6.8	1712	1	TGFB_RAT	LATENT TRANSFORMING GR	7.89e-01
40	93	6.7	603	1	GLMS_THETH	GLUCOSAMINE--FRUCTOSE	1.08e+00
41	92	6.6	262	1	NODJ_BRAJA	MODULATION PROTEIN J.	1.49e+00
42	91	6.6	337	1	TALL_MOUSE	TRANSALDOLASE (EC 2.2.	2.03e+00
43	91	6.6	337	1	TALL_MOUSE	TRANSALDOLASE (EC 2.2.	2.03e+00
44	91	6.6	479	1	PGKC_LEIME	PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINAS	2.03e+00
45	91	6.6	520	1	YBB9_YEAST	HYPOTHETICAL 59.4 KD P	2.03e+00

QY 161 R 161

## RESULT 14

ENTRY TITLE transforming protein (bcl-2-beta) - human  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
DATE 03-Mar-1993 #sequence\_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text\_change 23-Feb-1997  
ACCESSIONS D37332  
REFERENCE A37332  
#authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.  
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192  
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in adult and embryo.  
#cross-references MUID:92375724  
#accession D37332  
##status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual translation  
##molecule\_type DNA  
##residues I-206 ##label EGU  
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein  
KEYWORDS mitochondrion  
SUMMARY #length 206 #molecular-weight 22440 #checksum 5581

Query Match 36.3%; Score 503; DB 2; Length 206;  
Best Local Similarity 48.7%; Pred. No. 4.22e-76;  
Matches 56; Conservative 30; Mismatches 29; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 82 AAGPALSPVPVHLTRAGDFFSRVRRDFAEMSSQLHLPFTARGFATVVEELFRD 141

QY 30 GAGPEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDETRFRRTFSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQORFTQVSDELFQG 89

Db 142 GYNNGRIVAFEFGGVMCVESVNRMSPLVDNIALMTEYLNRLHHTWIQDNGGW 196

QY 90 GPNWGLVAFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGW 144

## RESULT 15

ENTRY TITLE TVMSB1 #type complete  
transforming protein bcl-2-beta - mouse  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Mus musculus #common\_name house mouse  
DATE 31-Dec-1988 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text\_change 18-Jun-1999  
ACCESSIONS B25960  
REFERENCE A90893  
#authors Negrini, M.; Sillini, E.; Kozak, C.; Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce, C.M.  
#journal Cell (1987) 49:455-463  
#title Molecular analysis of mbcl-2: structure and expression of the murine gene homologous to the human gene involved in follicular lymphoma.  
#cross-references MUID:87187643  
#accession B25960  
##residues 1-199 ##label NEG  
##molecule\_type DNA  
##cross-references GB:M16506; NID:9468335; PIDN:AAA37281.1; PID:9387110  
GENETICS BCL2  
#gene #superfamily bcl transforming protein  
CLASSIFICATION #alternative splicing; transforming protein  
KEYWORDS #length 199 #molecular-weight 22299 #checksum 7397  
SUMMARY

Query Match 36.1%; Score 501; DB 1; Length 199;  
Best Local Similarity 48.7%; Pred. No. 1.09e-75;  
Matches 57; Conservative 29; Mismatches 31; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 76 VATAGPALSPVPVHLTRAGDFFSRVRRDFAEMSSQLHLPFTARGFATVVEELF 135

QY 28 VCGAGPGEPAADPLHQAMRAAGDETRFRRTFSDLAQLHVTTPGSAQORFTQVSDELF 87

Db 136 RCGVNWGRIVAFEFGGVMCVESVNRMSPLVDNIALMTEYLNRLHHTWIQDNGGW 192  
QY 88 QCGPNWGLVAFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGW 144

Search completed: Fri Jun 23 14:18:26 2000  
Job time : 16 secs.

```
#cross-references MUID:92375724
#accession E37332
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-33, 'E', 34-220, 'AL', 223-236 ##label EGU
GENETICS
#gene BCL2
#introns 192/3
#superfamily bcl transforming protein
#alternative splicing; mitochondrion; transforming protein; transmembrane protein
#length 236 #molecular-weight 26524 #checksum 6709
SUMMARY
Query Match 39.1%; Score 542; DB 1; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 42.8%; Pred. No. 3.92e-84;
Matches 71; Conservative 45; Mismatches 44; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
Db 76 VATAGPALSPVPCVHLTLRRAGDDFSRRYRDRFAEMSSQLHLTPPTARGRFATVVEELF 135
QY 28 VCGAGGEGPADPLHQAMRAAGDEFERFRFTSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELF 87
Db 136 RGVNWRIVAFEGGVNVCVSNRENSPLVDNTALMTYLNRLHLHTWTDNGGWDADF 195
QY 88 QGGPNMGRIVAFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADF 147
Db 196 VELYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSLKLTLSP-WVGACITLGLAYLGHK 236
QY 148 TALYGDGALEDARRREGNW-AVSTVTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 192
RESULT 11
ENTRY S24390 #type complete
TITLE transforming protein (Bcl-2) homolog - chicken
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS S24390
REFERENCE S24390
#authors Cazals-Hatem, D.L.; Louie, D.C.; Tanaka, S.; Reed, J.C.
#journal Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1992) 1132:109-113
#title Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of cDNA encoding chicken homologue of the Bcl-2 oncoprotein.
#cross-references MUID:92379084
#accession S24390
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-232 ##label CAZ
#cross-references EMBL:Z11961; NID:g62969; PIDN:CAA78018.1; PID:g62970
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS mitochondrion; transmembrane protein
SUMMARY #length 232 #molecular-weight 25839 #checksum 1516
Query Match 39.0%; Score 540; DB 2; Length 232;
Best Local Similarity 44.3%; Pred. No. 1.01e-83;
Matches 70; Conservative 37; Mismatches 46; Indels 5; Gaps 3;
Db 79 GCAAPPGVHLALRQAGDEFRRYQRDFQMSQGLHLTPPTATGRFVAVVELFRDGVNWV 138
QY 36 GPAADP-LHQAMRAAGDEFERFRFTSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWG 94
Db 139 RIVAFEGGVNVCVSNRENSPLVDNTATWMTYLNRLHLNHTQDNGWDADFVLYXGN- 197
QY 95 RLVAFVFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYGDG 154
Db 198 SM---RPLDFSWLSLKLTLVLVAGACITLGLAYLGHK 232
QY 155 ALEDARRREGNWAVSTVTGVALGALVTVGAFASK 192
RESULT 12
ENTRY A47537 #type complete
TITLE apoptosis regulator bcl-x - chicken
```

```
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 03-May-1994 #sequence_revision 03-May-1994 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS A47537
REFERENCE A47537
#authors Boise, L.H.; Gonzalez-Garcia, M.; Postema, C.E.; Ding, L.; Lindsten, T.; Turka, L.A.; Mao, X.; Nunez, G.; Thompson, C.B.
#journal Cell (1993) 74:597-608
#title bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator of apoptotic cell death.
#cross-references MUID:93364977
#accession A47537
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-190 ##label BOI
#cross-references GB:Z23110; GB:L20120; NID:g510898; PIDN:CAA80657.1; PID:g510899
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 190 #molecular-weight 21467 #checksum 5509
Query Match 38.6%; Score 535; DB 2; Length 190;
Best Local Similarity 58.9%; Pred. No. 1.09e-82;
Matches 66; Conservative 21; Mismatches 24; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db 79 ASDVROALRDAGDEFELRYRRAFSDLTSQLHITPGTAYQSFQOVNVELRHDGVNWRIVA 138
QY 39 ADPLHQAMRAAGDEFERFRFTSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWRILVA 98
Db 139 FFSFGGALCVESVDKEMRLVGRIVSMITLTDLHDPWIQENGWVR-TAL 189
QY 99 FFEVGAALCAESVNKEMPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTAL 150
RESULT 13
ENTRY JE0203 #type complete
TITLE apoptosis regulator bcl-x isoform - human
ALTERNATE_NAMES h-bcl-xbeta
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 21-Aug-1998 #sequence_revision 21-Aug-1998 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS JE0203
REFERENCE JE0203
#authors Ban, J.; Eckhart, L.; Weninger, W.; Mildner, M.; Tschachler, E.
#journal Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1998) 248:147-152
#title Identification of a human cDNA encoding a novel bcl-x isoform.
#cross-references MUID:98340865
#accession JE0203
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-227 ##label BAN
#cross-references GB:U72398; NID:g1622940; PIDN:AAB17354.1; PID:g1622941
GENETICS
#gene bcl-x
#map_position 20
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 227 #molecular-weight 25290 #checksum 864
Query Match 38.6%; Score 535; DB 2; Length 227;
Best Local Similarity 52.9%; Pred. No. 1.09e-82;
Matches 64; Conservative 28; Mismatches 29; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 85 AVKOALREAGDEFELRYRRAFSDLTSQLHITPGTAYQSFQOVNVELRHDGVNWRIVA 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFERFRFTSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWRILVA 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLYSRIAAMWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWVRTPKPLVCPFFSLASQ 204
QY 101 VFGAALCAESVNKEMPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDAR 160
Db 205 R 205
```





```

QY 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

RESULT 2
ENTRY S51761 #type complete
TITLE BCL-X protein - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 07-May-1995 #sequence_revision 01-Sep-1995 #text_change
16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS S51761; S51762
REFERENCE S51761; S51762
#authors Michaelidis, T.M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#accession S51761
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#label MIC
#cross-references EMBL:X82537; NID:g607176; PIDN:CAA57886.1;
PID:g607177
REFERENCE S51761
#authors Michaelidis, T.M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#accession S51762
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#label MIC
#cross-references EMBL:X82537; NID:g607176; PIDN:CAA57887.1;
PID:g607178
GENETICS
#introns 125/3
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26130 #checksum 6378
Query Match 44.9%; Score 623; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 5.74e-101;
Matches 76; Conservative 34; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWGRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRFTSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRIVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVDLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 VFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDAR 160
Db 205 KGOERFNWFLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

Query Match 44.9%; Score 623; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 5.74e-101;
Matches 76; Conservative 34; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWGRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRFTSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRIVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVDLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 VFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDAR 160
Db 205 KGOERFNWFLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

RESULT 3
ENTRY B47537 #type complete
TITLE bcl-2-related protein
ALTERNATE_NAMES bcl-2-related protein
CONTAINS apoptosis regulator bcl-xS
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 16-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text_change
16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS B47537; C47537
REFERENCE B47537
#authors Boise, L.H.; Gonzalez-Garcia, M.; Postema, C.E.; Ding, L.;
Lindsten, T.; Turka, L.A.; Mao, X.; Nunez, G.; Thompson,
C.B.
#journal Cell (1993) 74:597-608
#title bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant
regulator of apoptotic cell death.
#cross-references EMBL:93364977
#accession B47537
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#label Bcl
#cross-references GB:L20121; NID:g510900; PIDN:CAA80661.1; PID:g510901
nucleic acid sequence not shown; translated from
GB/EMBL/DBDJ

```

```

#accession C47537
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown; translated from
GB/EMBL/DBDJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-69, 'G', 71-125, 189-233 ##label B02
#cross-references GB:L20122; NID:g623236; PIDN:CAA80662.1; PID:g623237
GENETICS
#gene GDB:BCL2L
#cross-references GDB:228079
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS alternative splicing; apoptosis
FEATURE
1-233 #product apoptosis regulator bcl-xL #status predicted
#label MAT
1-125, 189-233 #product apoptosis regulator bcl-xS #status predicted
#label MA2
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26063 #checksum 5340
Query Match 44.9%; Score 623; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 52.4%; Pred. No. 5.74e-101;
Matches 76; Conservative 34; Mismatches 32; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWGRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRFTSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRIVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVDLYGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 VFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDAR 160
Db 205 KGOERFNWFLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

RESULT 4
ENTRY I67431 #type complete
TITLE BCL-X-Long - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change
16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS I67431
REFERENCE I53295
#authors Tilly, J.L.; Tilly, K.I.; Kenton, M.L.; Johnson, A.L.
#journal Endocrinology (1995) 136:232-241
#title Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the
immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated
inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with
decreased bax and constitutive bcl-2 and bcl-xlong
messenger ribonucleic acid levels.
#cross-references MUID:95129487
#accession I67431
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 ##label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U34963; NID:g1004376; PIDN:AAA77686.1;
PID:g1004377
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26122 #checksum 8310
Query Match 42.2%; Score 585; DB 2; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 49.7%; Pred. No. 4.78e-93;
Matches 72; Conservative 35; Mismatches 35; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTPGTAYQSFQVNVNELFRDGVNWGRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRFTSDLAALHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRIVAF 100
Db 145 SFGGALCVESVDKEMQVLVSRIASWATYLNHLEPWIQENGWDTFVDLYGNNAEPESR 204
QY 101 VFGAALCAESVKNEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDAR 160
Db 205 KGOERFNWFLTGMTVAGVLLGSL 229

```

XX

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

```
Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:18:10 2000; Maspar time 12.63 Seconds
```

716.856 Million cell updates/sec  
Tabular output not generated.

Title: >US-09-155-327B-9

Description: (1-192) from US09155327B.ppt

**Perfect score:**

Sequence: 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFVG.....VTGAVALGALVTVGAFVASK 192

Scoring table: PAM 150

Gap 11

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47172406 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: p1r63

```

1:pir1 2:pir2 3:pir3 4:pir4

```

Statistics: Mean 44.905; Variance 86.927; scale 0.517

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query		ID	Description	Pred. No.
		Match	Length			
1	623	44.9	233	D149056	bcl-x long - mouse	5.74e-101
2	623	44.9	233	S151761	BCL-X protein - rat	5.74e-101
3	623	44.9	233	B47537	apoptosis regulator b	5.74e-101
4	585	42.2	233	D167431	BCL-X-long - rat	4.78e-93
5	561	40.5	233	A37332	transforming protein	4.59e-88
6	551	40.1	239	1 TVHUAI	BCL-2 - rat (fragment	4.98e-87
7	551	39.8	236	D167432	transforming protein	5.40e-86
8	549	39.6	236	D153744	gene bcl-2 protein -	1.40e-85
9	542	39.1	214	D149057	bcl-x transmembrane d	3.92e-84
10	542	39.1	236	1 TVMSAI	transforming protein	3.92e-84
11	540	39.0	232	D24390	transforming protein	1.01e-83
12	535	38.6	190	2 A47537	apoptosis regulator b	1.09e-82
13	535	38.6	237	2 JE0203	apoptosis regulator b	1.09e-82
14	503	36.3	206	2 D37332	transforming protein	4.22e-76
15	501	36.1	199	1 TVMSB1	transforming protein	1.09e-75
16	495	35.7	216	2 B37332	transforming protein	1.85e-74
17	491	35.4	205	1 TVHUB1	transforming protein	1.22e-73
18	404	29.1	154	2 F58194	gene bcl-2 protein -	5.41e-56
19	235	17.0	211	2 S58873	Bak protein - human	2.90e-23
20	234	16.9	211	2 S58875	cdn-2 protein - human	4.43e-23
21	233	16.8	192	2 D47538	bcl-2-associated prot	6.76e-23
22	226	16.3	143	2 I38921	bcl-2-associated prot	1.29e-21
23	226	16.3	192	2 A47538	bcl-2-associated prot	1.29e-21

bcl-2-associated prot	1.96e-21
bcl-2-associated prot	1.26e-19
bcl-x short - mouse	7.78e-18
gene bcl-xshort prote	3.99e-17
NR-13 protein - qual	4.55e-16
hemopoietic-specific	2.92e-11
apoptosis suppressor	6.31e-11
Bcl-2 related - human	6.23e-10
BCL2 homolog MCL1 - h	4.27e-10
hypothetical protein	1.84e-01
angiotensin-convertin	4.58e-01
probable transitional	1.12e+00
probable polyketide s	1.12e+00
lipoxygenase (EC	2.01e+00
oxo-alpha-sialidase	2.01e+00
pullulanase - Thermo	2.01e+00
hypothetical protein	2.69e+00
gag polyprotein - hum	2.69e+00
cell division control	2.69e+00
masking protein precu	2.69e+00
fatty-acid synthase	2.69e+00
hypothetical protein	3.58e+00

## ALIGNMENTS

[illegible]





RL Submitted (DEC-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AF115380; AAD13295.1; -  
DR HSP; Q07817; IMAZ.  
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BHI; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 330 AA; 35195 MW; CC87E2E0 CRC32;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 175; DB 11; Length 330;

Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 6.35e-14;  
Matches 37; Conservative 33; Mismatches 75; Indels 6; Gaps 6;

Db 160 ELISRY-LREQATSKDAKPLGCEAGAGRALETERRVGDGVORNHETAFQGMRLKLDIK 218

QY 16 DFVG-YRLKQKGYVC-GAGP-GE-GPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEETFRFTFSDLAALQHV 71

Db 219 NEDDVKSFRVMTVHFQGVNMGRTVLISFGFAVAKHLKSINOESCIEPLASITDVL 278

QY 72 PGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGG-PNWGRLVAFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVGVQVQWIVAYL 130

Db 279 VTKRDWLVKQKRGDGFVEFFHVQDEGGIR 309

QY 131 ETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDARR 161

Query Match 12.1%; Score 168; DB 13; Length 211;

Best Local Similarity 22.7%; Pred. No. 1.23e-12;

Matches 30; Conservative 31; Mismatches 70; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 55 PGRASSAVMEKALETLRRYVGDGVQMKHELAFGQMLKLEIKKEDDILQAVCEVAQAQVNDG 114

QY 31 AGPGCPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEETFRFTFSDLAALQHVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGG 90

Db 115 VTWNGRVTLISGFAVAKHLKSINOEKITSLAGIITDALVSSKREWLMSOGGEGFVD 174

QY 91 -PNWGRLVAFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVGVQVQWIVAYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFT 149

Db 175 FERVEDLESSIR 186

QY 150 LYGDGALEDARR 161

RESULT 14

ID 07738

AC 07738

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)

DE BAK PROTEIN (FRAGMENT)

GN BAK.

OS Sus scrofa (Pig).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA BARTLING B., HOFFMANN J., HOLTZ J., SCHULZ R., HEUSCH G., DARMER D.;

RT "Expression of apoptosis-associated genes in hibernating and stunned

RL myocardium of pig.;"

RL Submitted (JAN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AJ001204; CAA04598.1; -

DR HSSP; Q16611; 1BXL.

DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.

DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.

DR Apoptosis.

FT NON\_TER 1

FT NON\_TER 80

SQ SEQUENCE 80 AA; 8818 MW; 973BE2D0 CRC32;

Query Match 10.4%; Score 144; DB 6; Length 80;

Best Local Similarity 35.4%; Pred. No. 2.28e-08;

Matches 17; Conservative 15; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 33 GDDINRRYDSEFQAMLQHLQPTAENAYEYFTKIASSLFESGINGRVV 80

QY 50 GDEPFRFRFTFSDLAALQHVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRLV 97

RESULT 15

ID 055178

AC 055178

DT 01-JUN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 06, Created)

DT 01-JUN-1998 (TEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1999 (TEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)

DE B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA 2 RELATED PROTEIN AIC (A1-C PROTEIN).

GN BCL2A1C OR AIC.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-129/SV; TISSUE-LIVER;

RA HATAKEYAMA S., HAMASAKI A., NEGISHI I., LOH D.Y., SENDO F.,

RA NAKAYAMA K., NAKAYAMA K.-I.;

RL Int. Immunol. 0:0-0(1998).

DR EMBL; U23779; AAB97955.1; -

DR MGD; MGI:1278327; Bcl2alc.

DR PROSITE; PS01080; BHI; 1.

DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.

SQ SEQUENCE 128 AA; 14763 MW; DF4F2653 CRC32;

Query Match 8.7%; Score 120; DB 11; Length 128;

Best Local Similarity 38.1%; Pred. No. 2.21e-04;

Matches 16; Conservative 12; Mismatches 12; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 58 DFHVESIDTTRIIFNQVMEKEFEDEGIINWGRIVTIFAFGGVL 99

QY 67 QLHVTP-GSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRLVAFVFGAAL 106

Search completed: Fri Jun 23 14:19:38 2000

Job time : 25 secs.

RL Submitted (FEB-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AF051928.1; AAC61928.1; 79B4BBE6 CRC32;  
SQ SEQUENCE 170 AA; 18729 MW; 79B4BBE6 CRC32;

Query Match 12.7%; Score 176; DB 11; Length 170;  
Best Local Similarity 25.0%; Pred. No. 4.14e-14;  
Matches 28; Conservative 35; Mismatches 47; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
Db 21 SPTDELVAQAALGVEYVHARLLRAGLSWSPASAPGG-RLAEVCTVLLRLGITWG 79  
QY 36 GPAADPLHQAARAAAGDEF-ETFRFTFSDLAQLHVAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPL-VG 94  
Db 80 KVSLSYVAAGLAVDCVROAQPAMVHALVDCIGFEVFKTLATWLRRRGWTD 131  
QY 95 RLVAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAD 146

RESULT 9  
ID O55177 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 172 AA.

AC O55177;  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (Tremblrel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (Tremblrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA 2 RELATED PROTEIN AIB (A1-B PROTEIN).  
GN BCL2A1B OR AIB.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-129/SV; TISSUE=LIVER;  
RA HATAKEYAMA S., HAMASAKI A., NEGISHI I., LOH D.Y., SENDO F.,  
RA NAKAYAMA K., NAKAYAMA K.-I.;  
RL Int. Immunol. 0:0-0(1998).  
DR EMBL: U23778; AAB97954.1; JOINED.  
DR MGD: MGI-1278326; Bcl2a1b.  
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BHI; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 172 AA; 20048 MW; FA16DF6C CRC32;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 175; DB 11; Length 172;  
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 6.35e-14;  
Matches 29; Conservative 20; Mismatches 30; Indels 7; Gaps 5;  
Db 58 DFHVESIDTARIIFNOVMEKEFEFGIINWGRIYIFAFGGVL-LKKLPQEQIALDVGYK 116  
QY 67 QLVHTP-GSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGP-NWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPL-VG 120  
Db 117 QVSFVAEFFIINNTGEWIRNGWED 142  
QY 121 QVQDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAD 146

RESULT 10  
ID O55179 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 172 AA.

AC O55179;  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (Tremblrel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (Tremblrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA 2 RELATED PROTEIN AID (A1-D PROTEIN).  
GN BCL2A1D OR AID.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-129/SV; TISSUE=LIVER;  
RA HATAKEYAMA S., HAMASAKI A., NEGISHI I., LOH D.Y., SENDO F.,  
RA NAKAYAMA K., NAKAYAMA K.-I.;  
RL Int. Immunol. 0:0-0(1998).  
DR EMBL: U23781; AAB97956.1; JOINED.  
DR MGD: U23780; AAB97956.1; JOINED.

DR MGD: MGI-1278325; Bcl2a1d.  
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BHI; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 172 AA; 20048 MW; 1B340DDD CRC32;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 174; DB 11; Length 172;  
Best Local Similarity 33.7%; Pred. No. 9.71e-14;  
Matches 29; Conservative 20; Mismatches 30; Indels 7; Gaps 5;  
Db 58 DFHVESIDTARIIFNOVMEKEFEFGIINWGRIYIFAFGGVL-LKKLPQEQIALDVGYK 116  
QY 67 QLVHTP-GSAQQRFTQVSDLEFGGP-NWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPL-VG 120  
Db 117 QVSFVAEFFIINNTGEWIRNGWED 142  
QY 121 QVQDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWAD 146

RESULT 11  
ID O9W6F2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 174 AA.

AC O9W6F2;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE PROTEIN A1.  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Archosauria; Aves;  
OC Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae; Gallus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 99190706.  
RA LEE R.M., GILLET G., BURNSIDE J., THOMAS S.J., NEIMAN P.;  
RT "Role of Nr13 in regulation of programmed cell death in the bursa of  
RT Fabricius".  
RL Genes Dev. 13:718-728(1999).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA SOFER L., BURNSIDE J.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AF120211; RAD31645.1; --  
SQ SEQUENCE 174 AA; 20095 MW; 70F5FDAA CRC32;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 174; DB 13; Length 174;  
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 9.71e-14;  
Matches 30; Conservative 33; Mismatches 52; Indels 8; Gaps 6;  
Db 27 GPAQTVAVHLNRIASSLQDQTEEARLPDLRIDITSDVAKRIFNGVMEKFAQNTNW 86  
QY 36 GPAADPLHQAARAAAGDEFETFRFTFSDLAQLHVAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPL-VG 93  
Db 87 GRIMTIFTEGGLL-TKKLQEHGVLTGEKEKISYFITEYIINNKAAWIDANGWENGFL 145  
QY 94 GRUVAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQVDWI---VA-YLETRLADWIHSSGGWAD-FT 148  
Db 146 TKF 148  
QY 149 ALY 151

RESULT 12  
ID Q92IP3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 330 AA.

AC Q92IP3;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE MCL-1 PROTEIN.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA LEO C.P., HSU S.Y., HSUEH A.J.W.;  
RT "Sequence of rat Mcl-1, a Bcl-2-related gene.";

RESULT	8	
ID	088857	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 170 AA.
AC	088857;	
DT	01-NOV-1998	(TREMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT	01-NOV-1998	(TREMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT	01-NOV-1998	(TREMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE	BCL-2-RELATED OVARIAN KILLER PROTEIN.	
GN	BOK.	
OS	Rattus norvegicus (Rat).	
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;	
OC	Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.	
RN	[.]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RC	TISSUE=OVARY, UTERUS;	
RX	MEDLINE; 98024143.	
RA	Hsu S.Y., KAIPTA A., MCGEE E., LOWELI M., HSUEH A.J.;	
RT	"Bok is a pro-apoptotic Bcl-2 protein with restricted expression in	
RT	reproductive tissues and heterodimerizes with selective anti-apoptotic	
RT	Bcl-2 family members.;"	
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94:12401-12406(1997).	
RN	[2]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RC	TISSUE=OVARY, UTERUS;	
RA	Hsu S.Y., HSUEH A.J.W.;	
RT	"A splicing variant of the Bcl-2 member Bok with a truncated BH3	
RT	domain induces apoptosis without dimerization with anti-apoptotic Bcl-	
RT	2 proteins.;"	

```
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192
RESULT 2
ID O35844 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 233 AA.
AC O35844;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE BCL2-LIKE (BCL-XL).
GN BCL2L.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B6/CBA; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RX MEDLINE; 98051053.
RA YANG X.-F., WEBER G.F., CANTOR H.;
RT "A novel Bcl-x isoform connected to the T cell receptor regulates
RT apoptosis in T cells.";
DR EMBL; 051278; AAC53459.1; -.
DR HSSP; P53563; IAF3.
DR MGD; MGI:88139; Bcl2L.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_2; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26033 MW; A4A14278 CRC32;

Query Match 46.0%; Score 638; DB 11; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 53.1%; Pred. No. 2.64e-113;
Matches 77; Conservative 34; Mismatches 31; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTTPTGATYQSFQVNVNLFDRGVNWRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGQGNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGALCVESVDKEMQVLSRTASMAIYLNHLEPWIOENGWDTFVLLGNNAAESR 204
QY 101 VFCAALCAESVNKEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTALYDGDGALE 160
Db 205 KGKEGFNRWELTGMVAGVVLIGSL 229
QY 161 RLREG-N-WAVSTV-VTGAVALGAL 182

RESULT 3
ID O02718 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 229 AA.
AC O02718;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DE BCL-2 (FRAGMENT).
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
OC Bovinae; Bos.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=HOLSTEIN; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RA REYES R.A., COCKERELL G.L.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U92434; AAB53319.1; -.
DR HSSP; P53563; IAF3.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
FT NON_TER 229

SQ SEQUENCE 229 AA; 25099 MW; E82B3DFB CRC32;

Query Match 40.4%; Score 560; DB 6; Length 229;
Best Local Similarity 42.7%; Pred. No. 1.15e-95;
Matches 70; Conservative 48; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Db 71 AAGPAPSPVPVPHLTLRQAGDDFSRRYRRDFAEMSSQLHLTPFTTARERFATVVELFRD 130
QY 30 GAGPGEPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFG 89
Db 131 GVNWRIVAFEFEGGVCVSVNREMSPLVDSIALNMTYLNHLEHTWLODNGWDFAVE 190
QY 90 GPNWGLRVAFVFGAALCAESVNKEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWADFTA 149
Db 191 LYGP-SM---RPLDFSWLSLKALLSLAL-VGACITLTGAYLGHK 229
QY 150 LYGDGALEDARRLRGNW-AVSTVTVTGAVALGALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 4
ID O35843 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 235 AA.
AC O35843;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DE BCL2-LIKE (BCL-X-GAMMA).
GN BCL2L.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=B6/CBA; TISSUE=THYMUS;
RX MEDLINE; 98051053.
RA YANG X.-F., WEBER G.F., CANTOR H.;
RT "A novel Bcl-x isoform connected to the T cell receptor regulates
RT apoptosis in T cells.";
DR EMBL; U51277; AAC53458.1; -.
DR HSSP; P53563; IAF3.
DR MGD; MGI:88139; Bcl2L.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01259; BH3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 235 AA; 26122 MW; FB0B0207 CRC32;

Query Match 38.5%; Score 533; DB 11; Length 235;
Best Local Similarity 58.1%; Pred. No. 1.32e-89;
Matches 61; Conservative 25; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 85 AVKQALREAGDEFELRYRAFSDLTSQLHTTPTGATYQSFQVNVNLFDRGVNWRIVAF 144
QY 41 PLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRTFSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGQGNWRLVAF 100
Db 145 SFGALCVESVDKEMQVLSRTASMAIYLNHLEPWIOENGW 189
QY 101 VFCAALCAESVNKEMEPVGVQVDWIVAYLETRLADWIHSSGGWA 145

RESULT 5
ID Q9WU15 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 170 AA.
AC Q9WU15;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE BCL-X SHORT.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=BRAIN;
```

\*\*\*\*\*

WQSRFL (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri Jun 23 14:19:13 2000; MasPar time 19.74 Seconds

Tabular output not generated. 674,404 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-155-327B-9

Description: (1-192) from US09155327B.pep

Perfect Score: 1386  
Sequence: 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFGV.....VTGVALGALVTGGAFFASK 192

Scoring table: PAM 150

Gap 11

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: sptrembl12

1:sp\_archaea 2:sp\_bacteria 3:sp\_fungi 4:sp\_human  
5:sp\_invertebrate 6:sp\_mammal 7:sp\_mhc 8:sp\_organelle  
9:sp\_phase 10:sp\_plant 11:sp\_rodent 12:sp\_unclassified  
13:sp\_vertebrate 14:sp\_virus

Statistics: Mean 44.372; Variance 79.166; scale 0.560

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1343	96.9	193	11	O88996 BCL-W.	3.25e-277
2	638	46.0	233	11	O35844 BCL2-LIKE (BCL-XL).	2.64e-113
3	560	40.4	229	6	O02718 BCL-2 (FRAGMENT).	1.15e-95
4	533	38.5	235	11	O35843 BCL2-LIKE (BCL-X-GAMMA	1.32e-89
5	207	14.9	170	11	O9WU15 BCL-X SHORT.	5.41e-20
6	182	13.1	213	11	O35425 BCL-2-RELATED OVARIAN	3.16e-15
7	177	12.8	331	11	P97287 EAT/MCL-1 PROTEIN (MCL	2.70e-14
8	176	12.7	170	11	O88857 BCL-2-RELATED OVARIAN	4.14e-14
9	175	12.6	172	11	O55177 B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHO	6.35e-14
10	174	12.6	172	11	O55179 B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHO	9.71e-14
11	174	12.6	174	13	O9W6F2 PROTEIN AL.	9.71e-14
12	175	12.6	330	11	O921P3 MCL-1 PROTEIN.	6.35e-14
13	168	12.1	211	13	O9W6F1 MYELOID CELL LEUKEMIA	1.23e-12
14	144	10.4	80	6	O77738 BAK PROTEIN (FRAGMENT)	2.28e-08
15	120	8.7	128	11	O55178 B-CELL LEUKEMIA/LYMPHO	2.21e-04
16	117	8.4	923	4	O9V3R2 NUCLEAR TRANSPORT RECE	6.59e-04
17	103	7.4	168	14	O36423 SIMILAR TO BCL-FAMILY	8.67e-02
18	103	7.4	521	14	O9YTU1 GAG PROTEIN.	1.21e-01
19	102	7.4	1259	5	O44971 C42C1.4 PROTEIN.	2.34e-01
20	100	7.2	630	5	O24222 METALLOPEPTIDASE.	

21	99	7.1	175	14	P90504	ORF 16.	3.25e-01
22	98	7.1	187	14	O9WRT6	BCL-2 HOMOLOG.	4.50e-01
23	98	7.1	975	4	O9Y5L0	TRANSPORTIN-SR.	4.50e-01
24	97	7.0	256	2	O9Z657	MORPHINE 6-DEHYDROGENA	6.22e-01
25	97	7.0	597	14	O9YUR4	TERMINAL PROTEIN.	6.22e-01
26	97	7.0	798	1	O59515	798AA LONG HYPOTHETICA	6.22e-01
27	97	7.0	967	5	O18965	D2013.5 PROTEIN.	6.22e-01
28	97	7.0	1937	2	O30482	PKS MODULE 4.	6.22e-01
29	96	6.9	1713	11	O88349	LATENT TGF BETA BINDIN	8.57e-01
30	94	6.8	279	14	O57148	SEROTYPE B PUTATIVE MA	1.62e+00
31	94	6.8	289	2	O51585	HYPOTHETICAL 32.3 KD P	1.62e+00
32	94	6.8	494	2	P95148	HYPOTHETICAL 53.6 KD P	1.62e+00
33	94	6.8	728	10	O04512	SEQUENCE OF BAC F21M12	1.62e+00
34	94	6.8	757	14	O37361	PUTATIVE RNA DEPENDENT	1.62e+00
35	94	6.8	3104	2	O04846	FATTY ACID SYNTHASE (E	1.62e+00
36	93	6.7	262	2	O92312	NODJ.	2.21e+00
37	93	6.7	440	1	O9YFI3	440AA LONG HYPOTHETICA	2.21e+00
38	93	6.7	555	4	O9Y625	GLYPICAN-6.	2.21e+00
39	93	6.7	657	2	O07192	HYPOTHETICAL 70.8 KD P	2.21e+00
40	91	6.6	140	11	P70703	TRANSALDOLASE 1 (EC 2.	4.10e+00
41	91	6.6	337	4	O00751	TRANSALDOLASE (EC 2.2.	4.10e+00
42	92	6.6	413	2	P94131	CIS,CIS-MONONATE TRANS	3.01e+00
43	91	6.6	505	1	O27209	CONSERVED PROTEIN (FLP	4.10e+00
44	91	6.6	896	1	O30061	MOLYBDOPTEIN OXIDORED	4.10e+00
45	91	6.6	4101	5	O02425	R31.1 PROTEIN.	4.10e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	193	AA.
ID	O88996				
AC	O88996;				
DT	01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Created)				
DT	01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)				
DE	BCL-W.				
GN	BCL-W.				
OS	Rattus norvegicus (Rat).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;				
OC	Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.				
[1]					
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=BRAIN;				
RA	HAMNER S., SKOGLOSA V., LINDHOLM D.;				
RT	"Differential expression of Bcl-w and Bcl-x mRNA in the developing and				
RT	adult nervous system.;"				
RL	Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.				
DR	EMBL; AF096291; AAC64200.1; -				
DR	HSSP; P53563; IAF3.				
DR	PROSITE; PS01080; BH1; 1.				
DR	PROSITE; PS01258; BH2; 1.				
DR	PROSITE; PS01260; BH4_1; 1.				
DR	PFAM; PF00452; Bcl-2; 1.				
SQ	SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20820 MW; 6E5F84BA CRC32;				

Query Match	96.98;	Score	1343;	DB	11;	Length	193;
Best Local Similarity	95.38;	Pred. No.	3.25e-277;	Mismatches	1;	Indels	1;
Matches	184;	Conservative	7;			Gaps	1;
Db	1	MATPASTPDTRALVADFGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT	60				
QY	1	MPTPASTPDTRALVADFGVYKLRQKGYVCGAGGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETFRRT	60				
Db	61	FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNNGRLVAFVFFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG	120				
QY	61	FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQORFTQVSDLELFGQGNNGRLVAFVFFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG	120				
Db	121	QVQDMVYLETRLADWHSSGGWAETALYGGALREARRLRGNWASVRTVLTCGVAL	180				
QY	121	QVQDMVYLETRLADWHSSGGWAETALYGGALREARRLRGNWASVRTVLTCGVAL	179				
Db	181	GALVTVGGAFFASK 193					











Db	1	ATPASTPDTRALVADFGVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFTFRFRRTF	60
Qy	2	PTPASTPDTRALVADFGVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGEGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFTFRFRRTF	61
Db	61	SDLAAQLHVTTPGSAOQRFQVSDLELFGQGNWGRGLVAFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQ	120
Qy	62	SDLAAQLHVTTPGSAOQRFQVSDLELFGQGNWGRGLVAFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQ	121
Db	121	VQDMVMVYLETRLADWTHSSGGAETALYGDGCALEEARLRREGNNASVRYTLTGAVALG	180
Qy	122	VQDMVIVYLETRLADWTHSSGGWADFTALYGDGALEDARRLRREGNNA-VSTVVVGAVALG	180
Db	181	ALVTGGAFFASK 192	
Qy	181	ALVTGGAFFASK 192	
RESULT	6		
ID	US-08-798-897-5	STANDARD;	PRT; 192 AA.
XX	xxxxxx		
AC			
XX			
XX			
DT			
XX			
DE			
CC	Sequence 5, Application US/08798897		
CC	Sequence 5, Application US/08798897		
CC	Patent No. 5789201		
CC	GENERAL INFORMATION:		
CC	APPLICANT: Guastella, John		
CC	TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2		
CC	TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue		
CC	NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53		
CC	CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:		
CC	ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.		
CC	STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600		
CC	CITY: Washington		
CC	STATE: DC		
CC	COUNTRY: USA		
CC	ZIP: 20005		
CC	COMPUTER READABLE FORM:		
CC	MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk		
CC	COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible		
CC	OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS		
CC	SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30		
CC	CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:		
CC	APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/798,897		
CC	FILING DATE: February 11, 1997		
CC	CLASSIFICATION: 435		
CC	ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:		
CC	NAME: Esmond, Robert W.		
CC	REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893		
CC	REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140001		
CC	TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:		
CC	TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600		
CC	TELEFAX: 202-371-2540		
CC	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:		
CC	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:		
CC	LENGTH: 192 amino acids		
CC	TYPE: amino acid		
CC	STRANDEDNESS: not relevant		
CC	TOPOLOGY: linear		
CC	MOLECULE TYPE: protein		
CC	SEQUENCE 192 AA; 20689 MW; 183185 CN;		

Db		61	SDLAQLHVT	PGSAQQRFTQVSDLELFGGPNWGRLVAFVFVGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQ	120
QY		62	SDLAQLHVT	PGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQQGNWGRLVAFVFVGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVGQ	121
Db		121	VQDWMTYL	TRLDADTHSSGGHAETALYDGDALREARLRREGNWSVRVTLTGAVALG	180
QY		122	VQDWIVAYL	TRLDADTHSSGGWADFTALYDGDALREARRLRREGNWA-VSTVVVTGAVALG	180
Db		181	ALVTGVGAFFASK	192	
QY		181	ALVTGVGAFFASK	192	
			XXXXXXXX		
RESULT		7			
ID	US-08-978-523-6	STANDARD;	PRT;	192 AA.	
XX					
AC					
XX					
DT					
XX					
DE					
XX					
XX					
CC	Sequence 6, Application US/08978523				
CC	Patent No. 5883229				
CC	GENERAL INFORMATION:				
CC	APPLICANT: Guastella, John				
CC	TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2				
CC	TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue				
CC	NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53				
CC	CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:				
CC	ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.				
CC	STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600				
CC	CITY: Washington				
CC	STATE: DC				
CC	COUNTRY: USA				
CC	ZIP: 20005				
CC	COMPUTER READABLE FORM:				
CC	MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk				
CC	COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible				
CC	OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS				
CC	SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30				
CC	CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:				
CC	APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/978,523				
CC	FILING DATE: herewith				
CC	CLASSIFICATION: 424				
CC	PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:				
CC	APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/798,897				
CC	FILING DATE: February 11, 1997				
CC	CLASSIFICATION: 424				
CC	ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:				
CC	NAME: Esmond, Robert W.				
CC	REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893				
CC	REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140002				
CC	TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:				
CC	TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600				
CC	TELEFAX: 202-371-2540				
CC	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:				
CC	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:				
CC	LENGTH: 192 amino acids				
CC	TYPE: amino acid				
CC	STRANDEDNESS: not relevant				
CC	TOPOLOGY: linear				
CC	MOLECULE TYPE: protein				
SQ	SEQUENCE 192 AA; 20701 MW; 181510 CN;				
	Query Match 95.7%; Score 1326; DB 2; Length 192;				
	Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 2,75e-109;				
	Matches 181; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps				
Db		1	ATPASDPDRALVDVFGVKLRQKGYVCAGPGEPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRTF	60	
QY		2	PTASPDPDRALVDVFGVKLRQKGYVCAGPGEPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRTF	61	

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVDFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEFEFRRT 60  
QY 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFVGYRLQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEFEFRRT 60  
Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
Db 121 QVQEWVAYLETRLDADTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 180  
QY 121 QVQDWIVAYLETRLDADTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 179  
Db 181 GALVTVGGAFFASK 193  
QY 180 GALVTVGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 4  
ID US-08-978-523-4 STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.

XX xxxxxx

Sequence 4, Application US/08978523

Sequence 4, Application US/08978523  
Patent No. 5883229

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Guastella, John

TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2

TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.

STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600

CITY: Washington

STATE: DC

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/978,523

FILING DATE: herewith

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/798,897

FILING DATE: February 11, 1997

CLASSIFICATION: 424

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Esmond, Robert W.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140002

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600

TELEFAX: 202-371-2540

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 193 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: not relevant

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20832 MW; 183365 CN;

Query Match 96.5%; Score 1337; DB 2; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 2.65e-110;  
Matches 182; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASAPDTRALVDFVGYKLRQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEFEFRRT 60  
QY 1 MPTPASTPDTRALVADFVGYRLQKGYVCGAGPGGPAADPLHOAMRAAGDEFEFRRT 60  
Db 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
QY 61 FSDLAALQHLVTPGSAQQRFTQVSDLEFQGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESYNKEMEPLVG 120  
Db 121 QVQEWVAYLETRLDADTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 180  
QY 121 QVQDWIVAYLETRLDADTHSSGGWAEFTALYGDGALEARRLRGNWASVTVLTGAVAL 179  
Db 181 GALVTVGGAFFASK 193  
QY 180 GALVTVGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 5  
ID US-08-978-523-5 STANDARD; PRT; 192 AA.

XX xxxxxx

Sequence 5, Application US/08978523

Sequence 5, Application US/08978523  
Patent No. 5883229

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Guastella, John

TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2

TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.

STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600

CITY: Washington

STATE: DC

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/978,523

FILING DATE: herewith

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/798,897

FILING DATE: February 11, 1997

CLASSIFICATION: 424

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Esmond, Robert W.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140002

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600

TELEFAX: 202-371-2540

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 192 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

STRANDEDNESS: not relevant

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

SEQUENCE 192 AA; 20689 MW; 183185 CN;

Query Match 96.1%; Score 1332; DB 2; Length 192;  
Best Local Similarity 95.3%; Pred. No. 7.67e-110;  
Matches 183; Conservative 7; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1343; DB 1; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 95.3%; Pred. No. 7.37e-111;  
Matches 184; Conservative 7; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASTPTDTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
QY 1 MPTPASTPTDTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60

Db 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120  
QY 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

Db 121 QVQDMWVYLETPLADWHSWGGAETFTALYDGALEEARRLREGNWAASVTVLTGAV 180  
QY 121 QVQDMWVYLETPLADWHSWGGAETFTALYDGALEEARRLREGNWAASVTVLTGAV 180

Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193  
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 2  
ID US-08-978-523-3 STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.  
XX  
AC xxxxxx  
XX  
DT  
XX  
DE  
XX  
Sequence 3, Application US/08978523

Sequence 3, Application US/08978523  
Patent No. 5883229  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Guastella, John  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/978,523  
FILING DATE: herewith  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/798,897  
FILING DATE: February 11, 1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Esmond, Robert W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140002  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 193 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20820 MW; 185063 CN;

Query Match 96.9%; Score 1343; DB 2; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 95.3%; Pred. No. 7.37e-111;  
Matches 184; Conservative 7; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 MATPASTPTDTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60  
QY 1 MPTPASTPTDTRALVADFGYKLRQKGYCGAGPGGPAADPLHQAMRAAGDEFETRFRRT 60

Db 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120  
QY 61 FSDLAQLHVTGPSAQORFTQVSDLEFGGPNWGRVLAFFVFGAALCAESVKNEMEPLVG 120

Db 121 QVQDMWVYLETPLADWHSWGGAETFTALYDGALEEARRLREGNWAASVTVLTGAV 180  
QY 121 QVQDMWVYLETPLADWHSWGGAETFTALYDGALEEARRLREGNWAASVTVLTGAV 180

Db 181 GALVTGGAFFASK 193  
QY 180 GALVTGGAFFASK 192

RESULT 3  
ID US-08-798-897-4 STANDARD; PRT; 193 AA.  
XX  
AC xxxxxx  
XX  
DT  
XX  
DE  
XX  
Sequence 4, Application US/08798897

Sequence 4, Application US/08798897  
Patent No. 5789201  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Guastella, John  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Coding For Bcl-y, a Bcl-2  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Homologue  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 53  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.  
STREET: 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Suite 600  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: DC  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/798,897  
FILING DATE: February 11, 1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Esmond, Robert W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1483.0140001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600  
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 193 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE 193 AA; 20832 MW; 183365 CN;

Query Match 96.5%; Score 1337; DB 1; Length 193;  
Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 2.65e-110;  
Matches 182; Conservative 8; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

